

3 1761 11726276 6














Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2023 with funding from  
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761117262766>





DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Agriculture Division

OTTAWA

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

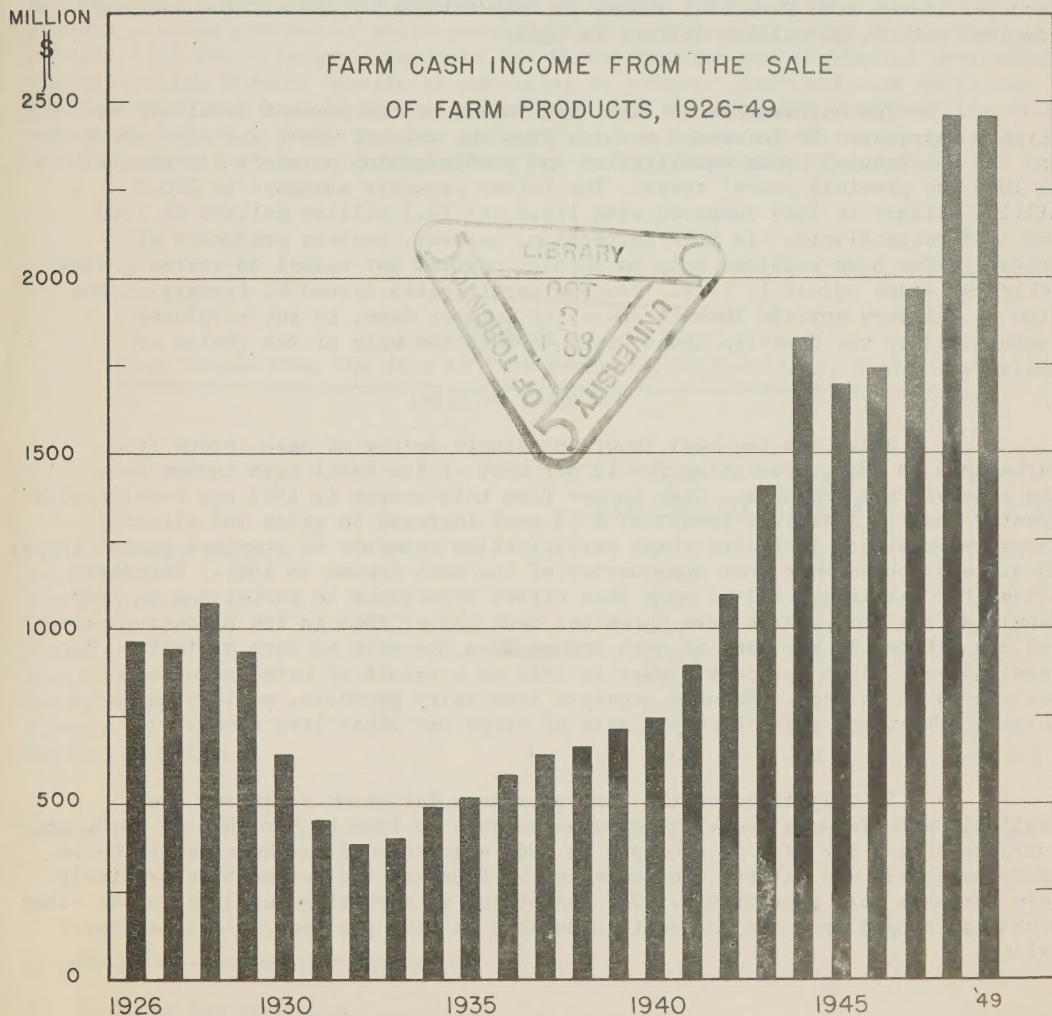
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

1949 No. 4

Price: 25 cents per copy

# FARM CASH INCOME, 1949\*





## FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, 1949 1/

Cash income to Canadian farmers (excluding Newfoundland) from the sale of farm products in 1949, including grain equalization and participation payments for previous years' crops, is estimated at 2,457 million dollars. The estimated receipts for 1949 are slightly below the revised estimate for 1948 of 2,459 million dollars but are still substantially above the 1947 cash receipts, now estimated to have been 1,967 million dollars. Including supplementary payments received by farmers under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act, farm cash income in 1949 totalled 2,474 million dollars compared with 2,480 million dollars in 1948.

The maintenance of farm cash income at the present level may be largely attributed to increased returns from the sale of wheat and live stock and the substantial grain equalization and participation payments distributed in 1949 for previous years' crops. The latter payments amounted to 220.0 million dollars in 1949 compared with 179.8 and 79.1 million dollars in 1948 and 1947 respectively. In this connection, however, western producers of coarse grains have received only an initial payment per bushel on coarse grains delivered since August 1, 1949. Producer certificates issued to farmers at the time of delivery entitle them to share, at a later date, in any surpluses accumulated by the Canadian Wheat Board through the sale of the grains so delivered.

Wheat was the most important single source of cash income from marketings in 1949, accounting for 19 per cent of the total cash income from the sale of farm products. Cash income from this source in 1949 was considerably greater than in 1948 as a result of a 15 cent increase in price and slightly larger marketings. Including wheat participation payments on previous years' crops, wheat contributed more than one-quarter of the cash income in 1949. Increased prices for cattle and calves more than offset reductions in marketings in 1949. Receipts from this source were three per cent higher than in the preceding year, and constituted 17 per cent of cash income from the sale of farm products. Hog receipts were eight per cent higher in 1949 as a result of both increased marketings and prices. Reduced receipts from dairy products, poultry and eggs largely offset the gains from the sale of crops and other live stock.

In only three of the nine provinces for which estimates are available were farmers' receipts from marketings in 1949 higher than in 1948. An increase of one per cent in receipts in 1949 was recorded for Nova Scotia while in Saskatchewan and Alberta the increases of four and two per cent respectively were somewhat more appreciable. The reductions in marketing receipts in the other provinces ranged from one per cent in Ontario to five per cent in Prince Edward Island.

1/ Excludes Newfoundland.

In Table 1, below, is summarized the preliminary estimate of cash income from the sale of farm products, by provinces, for the calendar year 1949, and revised estimates for 1947 and 1948. Tables 2, 3 and 4 overleaf present farm cash income by commodity sources for each province in the three years and include Supplementary Payments. No information is available respecting Newfoundland.

The estimates contained herein are based on reports of marketings and prices received by farmers for principal farm products and are subject to revision as more complete data become available. The estimates include the amounts paid on account of wheat participation certificates, oats and barley equalization and adjustment payments and those Dominion and Provincial Government payments which farmers receive as subsidies to prices. Payments made under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act are not included with cash income from the sale of farm products but are included in total cash income in the year in which payments were made, being classified as "Supplementary Payments".

TABLE 1

Cash Income from the Sale of Farm Products, by Provinces, 1947-49 1/  
(million dollars)

	1949 (preliminary)	1948 (revised)	1947 (revised)
Prince Edward Island	21.3	22.4	17.6
Nova Scotia	38.0	37.5	32.7
New Brunswick	44.7	46.4	39.9
Quebec	346.7	355.0	286.9
Ontario	653.5	662.0	545.5
Manitoba	238.1	247.3	181.6
Saskatchewan	556.4	534.0	428.5
Alberta	460.2	452.5	340.3
British Columbia	98.0	102.3	94.3
Canada 2/	2,456.9	2,459.4	1,967.3

1/ Excludes supplementary payments.

2/ Excludes Newfoundland.



TABLE 2. -PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME

	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.
(Thousand)					
Wheat.....	-	-	-	-	12,858
Wheat Part. & Adjustment Payments..	-	-	-	-	-
Oats.....	421	72	595	1,877	3,878
Oats Equalization Payments.....	-	-	-	-	-
Barley.....	-	-	-	155	1,135
Barley Equalization Payments.....	-	-	-	-	-
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	415
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	259
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	10,347
Clover & Grass Seed.....	60	16	57	158	2,372
Hay & Clover.....	39	97	254	1,384	947
TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY.....	520	185	906	3,574	32,211
Potatoes.....	5,405	1,433	9,013	7,449	15,585
Vegetables.....	360	336	192	4,467	29,726
Sugar Beets.....	-	-	-	533	3,508
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	3,977	50,306
TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS 2/..	5,765	1,769	9,205	16,426	99,125
Cattle & Calves.....	2,711	6,339	5,815	54,484	133,076
Sheep & Lambs.....	276	763	476	2,891	4,365
Hogs.....	4,170	3,308	4,584	71,107	150,649
Poultry.....	1,043	1,625	943	9,325	19,891
TOTAL LIVE STOCK.....	8,200	12,035	11,818	137,807	307,981
Dairy Products.....	3,518	9,859	8,326	111,905	127,905
Fruits.....	-	2,825	752	5,126	13,350
Eggs.....	1,977	4,390	2,290	19,045	42,444
Wool.....	40	113	59	198	586
Honey.....	12	24	44	839	2,004
Maple Products.....	-	26	48	5,053	1,043
TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS	2,029	4,553	2,441	25,135	46,077
Miscellaneous Farm Products 2/.....	601	468	669	7,057	12,801
Forest Products Sold Off Farms.....	296	6,082	10,265	38,644	12,089
Fur Farming.....	318	193	321	1,040	1,973
Cash Income From Farm Products.....	21,247	37,969	44,703	346,714	653,512
Supplementary Payments 3/.....	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CASH INCOME.....	21,247	37,969	44,703	346,714	653,512

-- 500 dollars or less.      1/ Excludes Newfoundland.      2/ Fibre flax is included



FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, 1949

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B. C.	CANADA <u>1/</u>
Dollars)				
68,310	237,991	141,862	3,765	464,786.....Wheat
28,959	115,637	66,741	-	211,337.....Wheat Part. & Adjustment Payments
12,337	23,483	13,667	570	56,900.....Oats
663	2,008	1,546	29	4,246.....Oats Equalization Payments
20,897	18,689	15,884	136	56,896.....Barley
1,200	1,697	1,503	5	4,405.....Barley Equalization Payments
1,426	7,605	4,888	-	14,334.....Rye
6,514	5,417	2,770	146	15,106.....Flax
239	-	-	-	10,586.....Corn
2,142	3,329	4,520	562	13,216.....Clover & Grass Seed
252	284	367	477	4,101.....Hay & Clover
142,939	416,140	253,748	5,690	855,913.....TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
860	426	889	3,176	44,236.....Potatoes
1,298	516	1,234	7,566	45,695.....Vegetables
1,574	-	4,892	-	10,507.....Sugar Beets
-	-	-	16	54,299.....Tobacco
3,732	942	7,015	10,758	154,737.....TOTAL VEG.& OTHER FIELD CROPS <u>2/</u>
39,390	74,011	92,272	13,182	421,280.....Cattle & Calves
833	1,046	3,235	723	14,608.....Sheep & Lambs
14,990	20,545	52,941	4,069	326,363.....Hogs
2,972	2,733	3,351	2,078	43,961.....Poultry
58,185	98,335	151,799	20,052	806,212.....TOTAL LIVE STOCK
19,163	21,876	27,917	19,563	350,032.....Dairy Products
-	-	-	23,299	45,352.....Fruits
7,627	8,644	9,521	10,078	106,016.....Eggs
108	279	504	101	1,988.....Wool
608	725	844	161	5,261.....Honey
-	-	-	-	6,170.....Maple Products
8,343	9,648	10,869	10,340	119,435.....TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
3,485	8,204	6,773	6,308	46,366.....Miscellaneous Farm Products <u>2/</u>
466	438	219	1,429	69,928.....Forest Products Sold Off Farms
1,804	767	1,878	602	8,896.....Fur Farming
238,117	556,350	460,218	98,041	2,456,871.....Cash Income From Farm Products
58	14,210	3,360	-	17,628.....Supplementary Payments <u>3/</u>
238,175	570,560	463,578	98,041	2,474,499.....TOTAL CASH INCOME

under Miscellaneous Farm Products. 3/ Payments made under the provisions of the

TABLE 3. -REVISED ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME

	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.
(Thousand)					
Wheat.....	-	-	-	-	23,951
Wheat Part. & Adjustment Payments.	-	-	-	-	-
Oats.....	399	72	818	1,838	3,119
Oats Equalization Payments.....	-	-	-	-	-
Barley.....	-	-	-	186	1,161
Oats & Barley Adjustment Payments..	-	-	-	-	-
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	639
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	2,391
Flaxseed Adjustment Payments.....	-	-	-	-	130
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	4,066
Clover & Grass Seed.....	27	7	26	415	4,286
Hay & Clover.....	9	104	287	2,142	1,360
TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY.....	435	183	1,131	4,581	41,103
Potatoes.....	6,033	1,581	10,593	9,775	19,613
Vegetables.....	341	480	273	5,389	36,794
Sugar Beets.....	-	-	-	226	2,804
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	2,313	39,571
Fibre Flax.....	-	-	-	1,037	263
TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS....	6,374	2,061	10,866	18,740	99,045
Cattle & Calves.....	2,674	6,186	5,253	51,317	122,317
Sheep & Lambs.....	266	737	437	2,857	3,622
Hogs.....	4,599	3,141	3,823	66,660	124,069
Poultry.....	728	1,767	894	9,978	27,533
TOTAL LIVE STOCK.....	8,267	11,831	10,407	130,812	277,541
Dairy Products.....	3,802	10,018	9,431	123,540	140,788
Fruits.....	-	1,924	765	3,605	15,135
Eggs.....	2,135	4,632	2,328	22,060	57,001
Wool.....	42	120	64	221	650
Honey.....	12	29	50	1,226	2,900
Maple Products.....	-	34	83	4,659	999
TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS	2,189	4,815	2,525	28,166	61,550
Miscellaneous Farm Products.....	632	462	702	6,189	12,703
Forest Products Sold Off Farms....	291	6,016	10,155	38,227	11,959
Fur Farming.....	355	216	360	1,165	2,208
Cash Income From Farm Products....	22,345	37,526	46,342	355,025	662,032
Supplementary Payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CASH INCOME.....	22,345	37,526	46,342	355,025	662,032

1/ Excludes Newfoundland.

2/ Payments made under the provisions of the Prairie

FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, 1948

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B. C.	CANADA 1/
Dollars)				
53,137	209,093	119,157	2,513	407,851.....Wheat
21,741	87,685	48,955	-	158,381.....Wheat Part. & Adjustment Payments
10,377	21,510	16,374	542	55,049.....Oats
628	1,756	1,342	36	3,762.....Oats Equalization Payments
18,726	19,766	19,589	137	59,565.....Barley
3,711	6,336	2,949	11	13,007.....Oats & Barley Adjustment Payments
1,469	9,312	8,556	-	19,976.....Rye
29,178	15,446	9,670	238	56,923.....Flax
1,964	1,744	831	14	4,683.....Flaxseed Adjustment Payments
149	-	-	-	4,215.....Corn
2,541	3,184	8,408	495	19,389.....Clover & Grass Seed
510	187	649	552	5,800.....Hay & Clover
144,131	376,019	236,480	4,538	808,601.....TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
811	496	851	3,077	52,830.....Potatoes
1,537	610	1,460	7,183	54,067.....Vegetables
1,008	-	5,248	-	9,286.....Sugar Beets
-	-	-	25	41,909.....Tobacco
-	-	3	27	1,330.....Fibre Flax
3,356	1,106	7,562	10,312	159,422.....TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
40,505	80,173	87,365	14,185	409,975.....Cattle & Calves
851	1,120	3,216	673	13,779.....Sheep & Lambs
14,990	21,561	59,320	4,436	302,599.....Hogs
4,869	5,823	5,553	3,877	61,022.....Poultry
61,215	108,677	155,454	23,171	787,375.....TOTAL LIVE STOCK
22,703	26,654	30,516	19,099	386,551.....Dairy Products
-	-	-	25,472	46,901.....Fruits
8,649	11,146	11,712	10,758	130,421.....Eggs
128	285	515	116	2,141.....Wool
1,014	947	1,298	204	7,680.....Honey
-	-	-	-	5,775.....Maple Products
9,791	12,378	13,525	11,078	146,017.....TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
3,618	7,873	6,653	6,557	45,389.....Miscellaneous Farm Products
464	435	218	1,414	69,179.....Forest Products Sold Off Farms
2,019	860	2,102	673	9,958.....Fur Farming
247,297	534,002	452,510	102,314	2,459,393.....Cash Income From Farm Products
506	16,705	3,533	4	20,748.....Supplementary Payments 2/
247,803	550,707	456,043	102,318	2,480,141.....TOTAL CASH INCOME



TABLE 4. -REVISED ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME

	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.
	(Thousand)				
Wheat.....	-	-	-	-	7,388
Wheat Part. & Adjustment Payments..	-	-	-	-	262
Oats.....	353	59	334	1,342	2,619
Barley.....	-	-	-	81	927
Barley Adjustment Payments.....	-	-	-	-	-
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	518
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	2,319
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	6,177
Glover & Grass Seed.....	9	2	8	396	1,832
Hay & Clover.....	1	87	292	2,808	1,134
<b>TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS &amp; HAY.....</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>634</b>	<b>4,627</b>	<b>23,176</b>
Potatoes.....	4,894	1,174	9,123	7,271	14,360
Vegetables.....	311	496	282	5,813	32,270
Sugar Beets.....	-	-	-	183	2,542
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	3,383	45,127
Fibre Flax.....	-	-	-	412	333
<b>TOTAL VEG. &amp; OTHER FIELD CROPS.....</b>	<b>5,205</b>	<b>1,670</b>	<b>9,405</b>	<b>17,062</b>	<b>94,632</b>
Cattle & Calves.....	1,773	4,272	3,789	31,035	73,411
Sheep & Lambs.....	274	606	403	2,372	3,014
Hogs.....	3,395	2,932	4,082	46,953	105,394
Horses.....	153	103	453	1,120	1,965
Poultry.....	796	1,846	1,092	10,849	25,473
<b>TOTAL LIVE STOCK.....</b>	<b>6,391</b>	<b>9,759</b>	<b>9,819</b>	<b>92,329</b>	<b>209,257</b>
Dairy Products.....	2,574	8,694	6,906	101,838	123,705
Fruits.....	-	3,004	631	3,548	14,076
Eggs.....	1,801	3,229	2,265	18,325	51,655
Wool.....	44	128	61	330	752
Honey.....	7	23	35	1,090	2,502
Maple Products.....	-	36	107	7,519	1,882
<b>TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS</b>	<b>1,852</b>	<b>3,416</b>	<b>2,468</b>	<b>27,264</b>	<b>56,791</b>
Miscellaneous Farm Products.....	492	400	597	4,933	10,433
Forest Products Sold Off Farms.....	257	5,315	8,972	33,777	10,567
Fur Farming.....	468	285	472	1,531	2,903
Cash Income From Farm Products....	17,602	32,691	39,904	286,909	545,540
Supplementary Payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL CASH INCOME.....</b>	<b>17,602</b>	<b>32,691</b>	<b>39,904</b>	<b>286,909</b>	<b>545,540</b>

1/ Excludes Newfoundland.

2/ Payments made under the Provisions of the Prairie

FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, 1947

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B. C.	CANADA <u>1/</u>
Dollars)				
44,785	181,824	109,308	2,477	345,782.....Wheat
8,856	45,404	19,301	-	73,823.....Wheat Part. & Adjustment Payments
8,464	26,833	20,794	596	61,394.....Oats
18,805	24,633	21,122	146	65,714.....Barley
1,950	1,865	1,484	-	5,299.....Barley Adjustment Payments
1,772	18,097	11,419	-	31,806.....Rye
18,650	17,175	7,407	124	45,675.....Flax
78	-	-	-	6,255.....Corn
1,287	1,744	2,992	556	8,826.....Clover & Grass Seed
323	143	263	442	5,493.....Hay & Clover
104,970	317,718	194,090	4,341	650,067.....TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
626	454	829	2,772	41,503.....Potatoes
1,270	504	1,207	7,814	49,967.....Vegetables
933	-	5,175	-	8,833.....Sugar Beets
-	-	-	50	48,560.....Tobacco
-	-	6	31	782.....Fibre Flax
2,829	958	7,217	10,667	149,645.....TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
22,216	42,619	45,894	10,272	235,281.....Cattle & Calves
911	1,044	3,951	482	13,057.....Sheep & Lambs
13,142	19,903	41,123	3,485	240,409.....Hogs
467	1,872	1,374	132	7,639.....Horses
4,410	5,148	4,937	4,270	58,821.....Poultry
41,146	70,586	97,279	18,641	555,207.....TOTAL LIVE STOCK
18,905	22,720	24,513	15,657	325,512.....Dairy Products
-	-	-	26,158	47,417.....Fruits
7,276	8,962	8,941	10,294	112,748.....Eggs
160	326	647	125	2,573.....Wool
1,396	1,431	1,301	211	7,996.....Honey
-	-	-	-	5,544.....Maple Products
8,832	10,719	10,889	10,630	172,861.....TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
1,767	4,227	3,340	6,027	32,216.....Miscellaneous Farm Products
461	432	216	1,249	61,246.....Forest Products Sold Off Farms
2,654	1,129	2,764	886	13,092.....Fur Farming
181,564	428,489	340,308	54,256	1,907,263.....Cash Income From Farm Products
6	9,839	1,732	-	11,577.....Supplementary Payments <u>2/</u>
181,570	438,328	342,040	94,256	1,978,840.....TOTAL CASH INCOME







DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
Agriculture Division  
OTTAWA

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO  
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

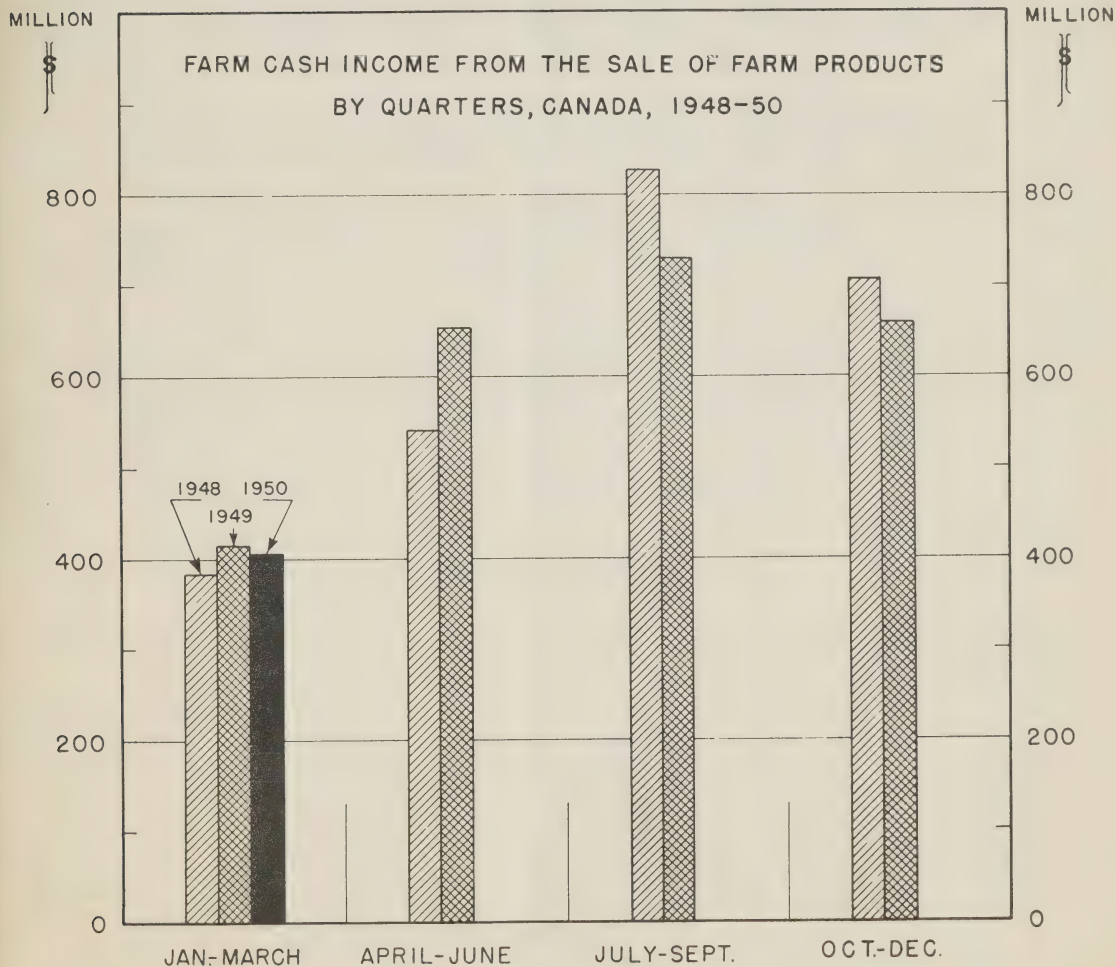
Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

1950 No. 1

Price: 25 cents per copy

# FARM CASH INCOME \*

(JANUARY TO MARCH 1950)



\*Formerly Canadian Farm Income.

Prepared in Research Section, AGRICULTURE DIVISION



FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, JANUARY TO MARCH 1950 1/

Preliminary figures indicate that during the first three months of 1950, farmers' receipts from the sale of farm products amounted to \$407,586,000 as compared with estimates of \$415,931,000 for 1949 and \$383,359,000 for 1948. Although the current figure is about 2 per cent below that of a year ago, it is more than 6 per cent above the 1948 estimate.

Cash income from the sale of field crops at \$113,290,000 for the first quarter of 1950 was 8 per cent below the estimate for the same period a year ago. This decline can be partly explained in the light of smaller marketings and lower prices for coarse grains and flaxseed. Under present coarse grain marketing regulations in the prairie provinces, producers are paid at time of delivery only an initial price per bushel, a price which was lower during the first quarter of this year than for the corresponding period a year earlier. Any surpluses accumulated by the Canadian Wheat Board through the sale of these grains during the crop year 1949-50 will be shared with the grower after the close of the season. In addition to the 1950 decline in marketings and prices, oats and barley equalization payments in 1949 helped to maintain last year's estimate above that of 1950.

Income from the sale of livestock at \$182,355,000 during the first quarter was nearly 7 per cent above that of a year ago. With the exception of hogs, prices were higher for all livestock. Apart from sheep, marketings also increased.

Provincially, declines in cash income occurred in all provinces except Prince Edward Island and Ontario. In absolute terms, the greatest decline in income took place in Alberta, while on a percentage basis it occurred in Manitoba.

The estimates are based on reports of marketings and prices received by farmers for principal farm products and are subject to revision as more complete data become available. The estimates include amounts paid out as grain participation, adjusting and equalization payments and those Dominion and Provincial payments which farmers receive as subsidies to prices. Payments made under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act are not included in the totals for "Cash Income from the Sale of Farm Products", but are included in the grand totals in the year in which payments are made under the heading "Supplementary Payments".

TABLE 1.- CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, JANUARY TO MARCH, 1948 - 50 2/  
(Thousand Dollars)

	1950 (preliminary)	1949 (preliminary)	1948 (revised)
Prince Edward Island	4,667	4,538	5,311
Nova Scotia	7,447	7,574	7,198
New Brunswick	9,521	9,645	10,730
Quebec	62,754	65,077	62,596
Ontario	171,579	163,952	144,872
Manitoba	22,794	25,737	24,417
Saskatchewan	41,857	45,437	40,320
Alberta	69,985	76,857	70,630
British Columbia	16,982	17,114	17,285
CANADA	407,586	415,931	383,359

1/ Excludes Newfoundland.

2/ Excludes supplementary payments.



Table 2.- PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE

	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.
(Thousand)					
Wheat.....	-	-	-	-	1,690
Wheat Adjustment Payments.....	-	-	-	-	-
Oats.....	108	18	161	471	885
Barley.....	-	-	-	40	306
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	-
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	-
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	2,290
Hay & Clover.....	10	48	129	321	287
TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY.....	118	66	290	832	5,458
Potatoes.....	1,435	150	2,444	1,624	3,041
Vegetables.....	275	39	23	327	1,859
Sugar Beets.....	-	-	-	458	906
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	1,992	42,049
TOTAL VEGET. & OTHER FIELD CROPS.....	1,710	189	2,467	4,401	47,855
Cattle & Calves.....	648	1,419	1,205	10,558	42,737
Sheep & Lambs.....	-	50	14	119	547
Hogs.....	951	816	1,086	16,826	31,810
Poultry.....	45	169	71	491	1,786
TOTAL LIVESTOCK.....	1,644	2,454	2,376	27,994	76,880
Dairy Products.....	571	2,197	1,431	15,590	22,897
Fruits.....	-	172	-	-	1,083
Eggs.....	312	910	500	4,139	10,746
Honey.....	2	4	7	140	276
TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS..	314	914	507	4,279	11,022
Miscellaneous Farm Products.....	131	90	141	1,062	3,304
Forest Products.....	65	1,308	2,208	8,313	2,600
Fur Farming.....	114	57	101	283	480
Cash Income From Farm Products.....	4,667	7,447	9,521	62,754	171,579
Supplementary Payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CASH INCOME.....	4,667	7,447	9,521	62,754	171,579

- 500 dollars or less. 1/ Excludes Newfoundland. 2/ Payments made under the

SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, JANUARY TO MARCH 1950.

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	CANADA <u>1/</u>	
Dollars)					
2,791	12,838	18,122	610	36,051.....	Wheat
223	2,370	2,133	-	4,726.....	Wheat Adjustment Payments
448	1,577	1,175	118	4,961.....	Oats
721	617	879	31	2,594.....	Barley
54	421	537	-	1,012.....	Rye
33	85	77	16	211.....	Flax
137	-	-	-	2,427.....	Corn
139	47	141	152	1,274.....	Hay & Clover
4,546	17,955	23,064	927	53,256.....	TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
158	72	161	606	9,691.....	Potatoes
92	37	88	1,593	4,333.....	Vegetables
254	-	328	-	1,946.....	Sugar Beets
-	-	-	23	44,064.....	Tobacco
504	109	577	2,222	60,034.....	TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
8,386	13,182	23,900	2,507	104,542.....	Cattle & Calves
33	64	1,399	47	2,273.....	Sheep & Lambs
3,353	4,248	12,110	1,012	72,212.....	Hogs
171	208	164	223	3,328.....	Poultry
11,943	17,702	37,573	3,789	182,355.....	TOTAL LIVESTOCK
3,257	3,566	5,338	4,199	59,046.....	Dairy Products
-	-	-	2,053	3,308.....	Fruits
1,538	1,510	1,782	2,216	23,653.....	Eggs
72	72	76	33	682.....	Honey
1,610	1,582	1,858	2,249	24,335.....	TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
328	614	1,026	1,081	7,777.....	Miscellaneous Farm Products
141	132	66	307	15,140.....	Forest Products
465	197	483	155	2,335.....	Fur Farming
22,794	41,857	69,985	16,982	407,586.....	Cash Income From Farm Products
270	7,931	4,472	-	12,673.....	Supplementary Payment 2/
23,064	49,788	74,457	16,982	420,259.....	TOTAL CASH INCOME

provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.

Table 3.- PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE

	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.
	(Thousand)				
Wheat.....	-	-	-	-	283
Wheat Part. & Adjustment Payments..	-	-	-	-	-
Oats.....	122	14	132	487	861
Oats Equalization Payments.....	-	-	-	-	-
Barley.....	-	-	-	48	298
Barley Equalization Payments.....	-	-	-	-	-
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	-
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	-
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	2,285
Hay & Clover.....	4	31	78	522	357
<b>TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS &amp; HAY.....</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>1,057</b>	<b>4,084</b>
Potatoes.....	1,328	163	2,566	1,812	3,698
Vegetables.....	161	25	14	365	1,990
Sugar Beets.....	-	-	-	189	647
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	3,977	36,408
<b>TOTAL VEG. &amp; OTHER FIELD CROPS.....</b>	<b>1,489</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>2,580</b>	<b>6,343</b>	<b>42,743</b>
Cattle & Calves.....	594	1,362	959	8,782	35,126
Sheep & Lambs.....	-	44	10	117	601
Hogs.....	855	906	1,068	16,425	33,951
Poultry.....	37	61	80	741	3,130
<b>TOTAL LIVESTOCK.....</b>	<b>1,486</b>	<b>2,373</b>	<b>2,117</b>	<b>26,065</b>	<b>72,808</b>
Dairy Products.....	571	2,194	1,502	16,093	24,416
Fruits.....	-	215	-	-	1,129
Eggs.....	457	1,039	672	5,305	11,668
Honey.....	3	7	11	220	431
<b>TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>1,046</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>5,525</b>	<b>12,099</b>
Miscellaneous Farm Products.....	124	91	142	1,102	3,146
Forest Products.....	65	1,314	2,219	8,352	2,612
Fur Farming.....	217	108	192	540	915
Cash Income From Farm Products.....	4,538	7,574	9,645	65,077	163,952
Supplementary Payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL CASH INCOME.....</b>	<b>4,538</b>	<b>7,574</b>	<b>9,645</b>	<b>65,077</b>	<b>163,952</b>

- - 500 dollars or less. 1/ Excludes Newfoundland. 2/ Payments made under the



SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, JANUARY TO MARCH 1949.

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	CANADA 1/
Dollars)				
2,496	11,231	17,894	332	32,236.....Wheat
499	2,573	1,599	-	4,671.....Wheat Part. & Adjustment Payments
882	2,002	2,998	89	7,587.....Oats
398	1,009	378	9	1,794.....Oats Equalization Payments
1,968	1,963	4,603	25	8,905.....Barley
697	1,025	425	2	2,209.....Barley Equalization Payments
90	690	975	-	1,755.....Rye
1,168	1,100	1,343	27	3,638.....Flax
60	-	-	-	2,345.....Corn
53	28	132	132	1,337.....Hay & Clover
8,311	21,621	30,407	616	66,477.....TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
167	89	165	564	10,552.....Potatoes
112	45	107	1,442	4,261.....Vegetables
161	-	486	-	1,483.....Sugar Beets
-	-	-	6	40,391.....Tobacco
440	134	758	2,012	56,687.....TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
6,620	12,014	22,679	2,172	90,308.....Cattle & Calves
47	92	879	42	1,832.....Sheep & Lambs
3,187	4,176	12,174	1,132	73,874.....Hogs
114	159	204	216	4,742.....Poultry
9,968	16,441	35,936	3,562	170,756.....TOTAL LIVESTOCK
3,561	3,924	5,330	4,581	62,172.....Dairy Products
-	-	-	2,147	3,491.....Fruits
1,971	2,057	2,189	2,480	27,838.....Eggs
96	88	130	33	1,019.....Honey
2,067	2,145	2,319	2,513	28,857.....TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
365	664	1,121	1,080	7,835.....Miscellaneous Farm Products
140	132	66	308	15,208.....Forest Products
885	376	920	295	4,448.....Fur Farming
25,737	45,437	76,857	17,114	415,931.....Cash Income From Farm Products
46	6,775	2,025	-	8,846.....Supplementary Payments 2/
25,783	52,212	78,882	17,114	424,777.....TOTAL CASH INCOME

provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.

Table 4.-REVISED ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE

	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.
(Thousand)					
Wheat.....	-	-	-	-	225
Wheat Part. & Adjustment Payments...	-	-	-	-	-
Oats.....	127	15	167	398	618
Barley.....	-	-	-	42	269
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	-
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	-
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	1,346
Hay & Clover.....	-	50	107	857	383
TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY.....	127	65	274	1,297	2,841
Potatoes.....	2,229	157	3,667	2,206	3,915
Vegetables.....	211	42	24	336	2,289
Sugar Beets.....	-	-	-	61	535
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	2,313	27,435
TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS.....	2,440	199	3,691	4,916	34,174
Cattle & Calves.....	228	939	906	7,036	21,620
Sheep & Lambs.....	-	52	15	121	173
Hogs.....	1,107	747	1,097	18,510	34,343
Poultry.....	32	253	191	1,005	2,870
TOTAL LIVESTOCK.....	1,367	1,991	2,209	26,672	59,006
Dairy Products.....	462	2,082	1,482	14,799	24,342
Fruits.....	-	213	-	-	985
Eggs.....	463	1,192	585	5,047	16,805
Honey.....	3	5	8	292	449
TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS.....	466	1,197	593	5,339	17,254
Miscellaneous Farm Products.....	146	86	165	1,061	2,772
Forest Products.....	61	1,244	2,101	7,907	2,473
Fur Farming.....	242	121	215	605	1,025
Cash Income From Farm Products.....	5,311	7,198	10,730	62,596	144,872
Supplementary Payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CASH INCOME.....	5,311	7,198	10,730	62,596	144,872

-- 500 dollars or less. 1/ Excludes Newfoundland. 2/ Payments made under the

SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, JANUARY TO MARCH 1948.

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	CANADA 1/	
Dollars)					
1,626	6,151	11,792	308	20,102.....	Wheat
594	4,049	1,418	-	6,161.....	Wheat Part. & Adjustment Payments
379	1,242	3,669	109	6,724.....	Oats
1,130	1,166	3,316	24	5,947.....	Barley
58	582	376	-	1,016.....	Rye
434	217	609	11	1,271.....	Flax
29	-	-	-	1,375.....	Corn
172	55	92	142	1,858.....	Hay & Clover
4,522	13,462	21,272	594	44,454.....	TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
154	102	162	558	13,150.....	Potatoes
132	53	126	1,201	4,414.....	Vegetables
110	-	732	-	1,438.....	Sugar Beets
-	-	-	23	29,771.....	Tobacco
396	155	1,020	1,782	48,773.....	TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
6,872	10,387	17,898	1,888	67,774.....	Cattle & Calves
33	69	973	36	1,472.....	Sheep & Lambs
4,681	7,452	18,264	1,366	87,567.....	Hogs
213	417	420	555	5,956.....	Poultry
11,799	18,325	37,555	3,845	162,769.....	TOTAL LIVESTOCK
3,873	4,390	5,499	4,393	61,322.....	Dairy Products
-	-	-	2,340	3,538.....	Fruits
2,208	2,697	3,027	2,563	34,587.....	Eggs
146	152	134	56	1,245.....	Honey
2,354	2,849	3,161	2,619	35,832.....	TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
344	588	1,028	1,090	7,280.....	Miscellaneous Farm Products
139	130	65	292	14,412.....	Forest Products
990	421	1,030	330	4,979.....	Fur Farming
24,417	40,320	70,630	17,285	383,359.....	Cash Income From Farm Products
433	11,515	2,788	-	14,736.....	Supplementary Payments 2/
24,850	51,835	73,418	17,285	398,095.....	TOTAL CASH INCOME

provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.







DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
Agriculture Division  
OTTAWA

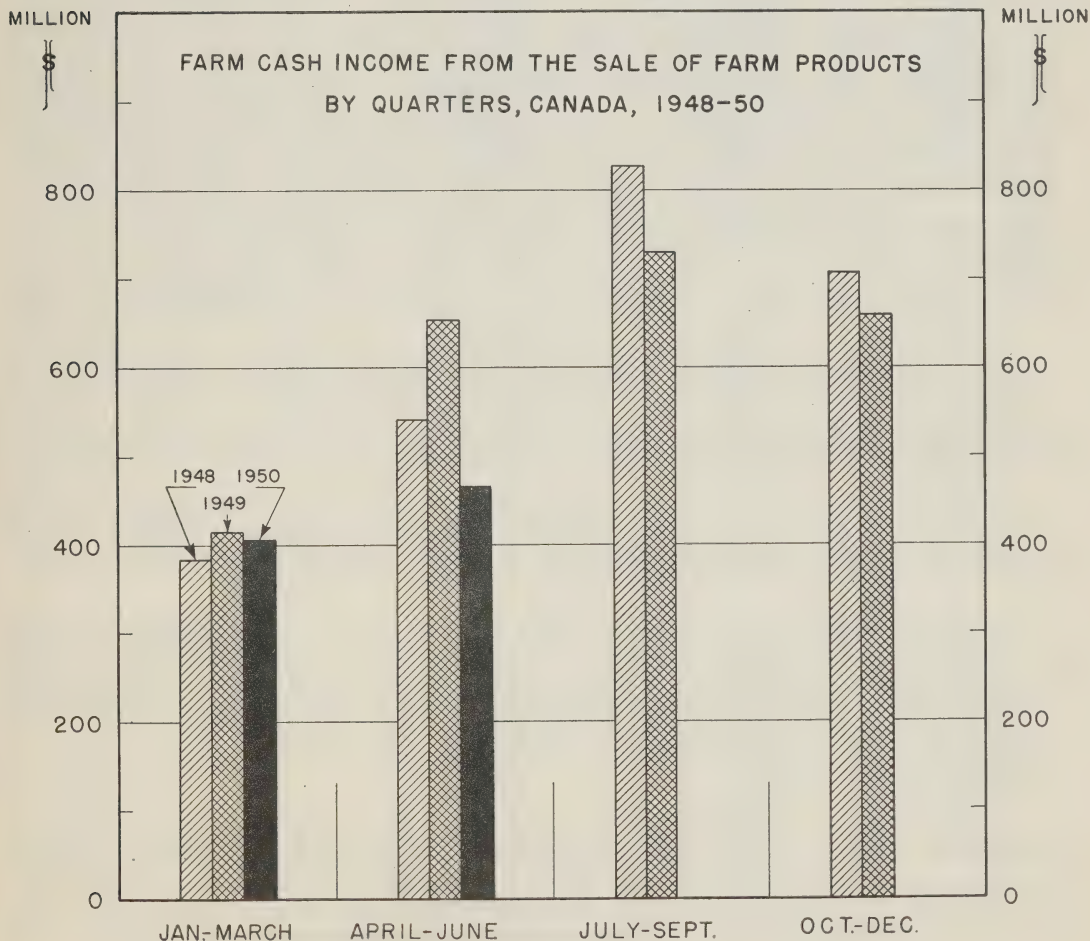
Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

1950 No. 2

Price: 25 cents per copy

# FARM CASH INCOME \*

(APRIL TO JUNE 1950)



\*Formerly Canadian Farm Income.

Prepared in Research Section, AGRICULTURE DIVISION

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, JANUARY TO JUNE, 1950 1/

Preliminary estimates indicate that during the first six months of 1950, farm cash income from the sale of farm products amounted to 870.5 million dollars. This figure represents a decline of 18.6 per cent from the 1949 cash income of 1,069.4 million dollars for the same period and a decrease of 5.9 per cent from the 925.0 million dollars received during the first half of 1948. In addition to the above receipts, supplementary payments amounting to more than 13 million dollars were paid out during the first six months of this year under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act, to farmers in the drought stricken areas of the Prairie Provinces. This figure compares with more than 9 million and over 15 million dollars paid out during the respective periods of 1949 and 1948.

The substantial decline in farm cash income in 1950 is largely attributable to the fact that while 213.3 million dollars were paid to prairie farmers in the form of participation and equalization payments during the first half of 1949, only 6.3 million dollars were disbursed during the January-June period of this year. The payments in 1949 and 1950 were for the most part, in the form of equalization payments made on wheat delivered by western farmers during the period August 1, 1945 to March 31, 1949 and came as a result of a government announcement early in 1949 that the initial payment to western producers for wheat at the Lakehead would be raised 20 cents per bushel and made retroactive to August 1, 1945. While the bulk of this payment was made in 1949, some small disbursements were carried over into 1950. Cash income from wheat in 1950 was up as a result of both higher initial prices and increased marketings. On the other hand, reduced marketings and the receipt of initial prices only during the first half of 1950 have resulted in a coarse grains income below that of the same period a year ago.

Higher average prices for all livestock except hogs and increased marketings of all classes except sheep and lambs during the first six months of 1950 have provided a cash income from this source of 389.4 million dollars, as compared with 352.8 million dollars in 1949. This gain of 10.4 per cent is due largely to an increase of approximately 35 million dollars from the sale of cattle and calves.

Income from the sale of dairy products estimated at 153.7 million dollars was 7 per cent below the corresponding 1949 figure of 165.2 million. A decline of 13 per cent in the cash income from the sale of eggs to the end of June 1950 resulted from reduced prices more than offsetting an increase in marketings.

The reduction in the amount of money paid to prairie farmers in the form of participation and equalization payments is reflected in the sharp drop in farm cash income received in this area. In the case of Saskatchewan this drop in income amounted to nearly 50 per cent, while in Manitoba and Alberta it came to approximately 44 and 33 per cent respectively. In the other provinces, the changes were much less significant, varying from almost no change in Nova Scotia to an increase of 8 per cent in Prince Edward Island.

The estimates contained herein are based on reports of marketings and prices received by farmers for principal farm products and are subject to revision as more complete data become available. The estimates include the amounts paid on account of wheat participation certificates, oats and barley equalization payments and those Dominion and Provincial Government payments which farmers receive as subsidies to

1/ Excludes Newfoundland.



prices. Payments made under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act are not included with cash income from the sale of farm products but are included in the totals in the year in which payment is made under the heading "Supplementary Payments."

TABLE 1.- CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY QUARTERS, JAN.-JUNE 1948-50 <sup>1/</sup>

	Jan.-Mar.	April-June	Jan.-June
(Thousand Dollars)			
<u>1950 - (preliminary)</u>			
Prince Edward Island	4,677	4,825	9,502
Nova Scotia	7,469	9,167	16,636
New Brunswick	9,550	10,906	20,456
Quebec	62,796	96,226	159,022
Ontario	171,423	152,801	324,224
Manitoba	22,777	28,278	51,055
Saskatchewan	41,857	72,465	114,322
Alberta	69,937	69,526	139,463
British Columbia	16,991	18,845	35,836
CANADA <sup>2/</sup>	407,477	463,039	870,516
<u>1949 - (preliminary)</u>			
Prince Edward Island	4,538	4,275	8,813
Nova Scotia	7,574	9,085	16,659
New Brunswick	9,645	10,367	20,012
Quebec	65,077	92,360	157,437
Ontario	163,952	147,220	311,172
Manitoba	25,737	65,244	90,981
Saskatchewan	45,437	175,803	221,240
Alberta	76,857	131,131	207,988
British Columbia	17,114	17,989	35,103
CANADA <sup>2/</sup>	415,931	653,474	1,069,405
<u>1948 - (revised)</u>			
Prince Edward Island	5,311	5,326	10,637
Nova Scotia	7,198	8,949	16,147
New Brunswick	10,730	11,229	21,959
Quebec	62,596	90,051	152,647
Ontario	144,872	140,061	284,933
Manitoba	24,417	48,478	72,895
Saskatchewan	40,320	124,162	164,482
Alberta	70,630	94,313	164,943
British Columbia	17,285	19,080	36,365
CANADA <sup>2/</sup>	383,359	541,649	925,008

<sup>1/</sup> Excludes supplementary payments.

<sup>2/</sup> Excludes Newfoundland.

Table 2.- PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE

	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.
	(Thousand)				
Wheat.....	-	-	-	-	1,853
Wheat Adjustment Payments.....	-	-	-	-	-
Oats.....	195	39	414	982	1,886
Barley.....	-	-	-	83	666
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	-
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	-
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	4,017
Clover & Grass Seed.....	-	-	-	-	-
Hay & Clover.....	48	124	277	820	496
TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY.....	243	163	691	1,885	8,916
Potatoes.....	2,022	206	3,461	2,454	4,621
Vegetables.....	275	39	23	764	4,450
Sugar Beets.....	-	-	-	458	1,589
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	1,992	42,049
TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS.....	2,297	245	3,484	5,668	52,709
Cattle & Calves.....	1,765	2,765	2,761	29,572	88,797
Sheep & Lambs.....	3	99	30	251	934
Hogs.....	2,298	1,748	2,366	33,241	70,899
Poultry.....	52	265	140	1,943	5,053
TOTAL LIVESTOCK.....	4,118	4,877	5,297	65,007	165,683
Dairy Products.....	1,405	4,683	3,650	47,435	57,409
Fruits.....	-	836	19	124	2,657
Eggs.....	763	2,115	1,160	8,679	20,796
Wool.....	35	94	54	121	526
Honey.....	3	8	12	245	462
Maple Products.....	-	27	68	5,743	1,342
TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS..	801	2,244	1,294	14,788	23,126
Miscellaneous Farm Products.....	266	196	289	2,698	6,210
Forest Products.....	161	3,281	5,539	20,853	6,523
Fur Farming.....	211	111	193	564	989
Cash Income From Farm Products.....	9,502	16,636	20,456	159,022	324,224
Supplementary Payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CASH INCOME.....	9,502	16,636	20,456	159,022	324,224

1/ Excludes Newfoundland. 2/ Payments made under the provisions of the Prairie Farm

SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, JANUARY TO JUNE 1950.

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	CANADA <u>1/</u>	
Dollars)					
8,025	48,786	35,673	935	95,272.....	Wheat
364	3,173	2,811	-	6,348.....	Wheat Adjustment Payments
1,186	4,481	2,282	242	11,707.....	Oats
1,738	1,878	1,813	50	6,228.....	Barley
128	1,326	1,051	-	2,505.....	Rye
89	183	153	24	449.....	Flax
169	-	-	-	4,186.....	Corn
-	408	-	-	408.....	Clover & Grass Seed
187	70	122	213	2,357.....	Hay & Clover
11,886	60,305	43,905	1,464	129,460.....	TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
333	146	322	1,198	14,763.....	Potatoes
207	83	196	2,696	8,733.....	Vegetables
508	-	656	-	3,211.....	Sugar Beets
-	-	-	23	44,064.....	Tobacco
1,048	229	1,174	3,917	70,771.....	TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
17,440	29,612	45,888	4,851	223,451.....	Cattle & Calves
57	133	1,679	78	3,264.....	Sheep & Lambs
6,820	8,104	25,773	2,150	153,399.....	Hogs
313	386	416	704	9,272.....	Poultry
24,630	38,235	73,756	7,783	389,386.....	TOTAL LIVESTOCK
8,029	9,018	12,870	9,188	153,687.....	Dairy Products
-	-	-	5,314	8,950.....	Fruits
3,499	3,994	4,289	4,683	49,978.....	Eggs
77	229	342	90	1,568.....	Wool
72	72	76	58	1,008.....	Honey
-	-	-	-	7,180.....	Maple Products
3,648	4,295	4,707	4,831	59,734.....	TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
739	1,681	2,046	2,275	16,400.....	Miscellaneous Farm Products
199	187	93	771	37,607.....	Forest Products
876	372	912	293	4,521.....	Fur Farming
51,055	114,322	139,463	35,836	870,516.....	Cash Income From Farm Products
309	8,085	5,148	-	13,542.....	Supplementary Payments 2/
51,364	122,407	144,611	35,836	884,058.....	TOTAL CASH INCOME

Assistance Act.



Table 3.- PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE

	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.
(Thousand)					
Wheat.....	-	-	-	-	478
Wheat Part. & Adjustment Payments..	-	-	-	-	-
Oats.....	230	31	307	1,003	1,933
Oats Equalization Payments.....	-	-	-	-	-
Barley.....	-	-	-	90	602
Barley Equalization Payments.....	-	-	-	-	-
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	-
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	-
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	5,115
Clover & Grass Seed.....	-	-	-	-	-
Hay & Clover.....	7	45	114	731	506
<b>TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS &amp; HAY.....</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>1,824</b>	<b>8,634</b>
Potatoes.....	1,887	222	3,573	2,650	5,569
Vegetables.....	161	25	14	801	4,578
Sugar Beets.....	-	-	-	189	995
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	3,977	36,408
<b>TOTAL VEG. &amp; OTHER FIELD CROPS.....</b>	<b>2,048</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>3,587</b>	<b>7,617</b>	<b>47,550</b>
Cattle & Calves.....	1,300	2,304	2,262	23,450	72,427
Sheep & Lambs.....	1	87	25	235	1,023
Hogs.....	1,844	1,826	2,081	31,247	72,241
Poultry.....	109	250	184	2,414	6,913
<b>TOTAL LIVESTOCK.....</b>	<b>3,254</b>	<b>4,467</b>	<b>4,552</b>	<b>57,346</b>	<b>152,604</b>
Dairy Products.....	1,469	4,793	3,938	50,458	61,960
Fruits.....	-	1,145	35	214	2,141
Eggs.....	1,087	2,216	1,360	10,429	22,373
Wool.....	33	100	52	134	529
Honey.....	5	12	19	385	717
Maple Products.....	-	26	48	5,053	1,043
<b>TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS</b>	<b>1,125</b>	<b>2,354</b>	<b>1,479</b>	<b>16,001</b>	<b>24,662</b>
Miscellaneous Farm Products.....	244	196	280	2,669	5,951
Forest Products.....	159	3,240	5,471	20,596	6,443
Fur Farming.....	277	141	249	712	1,227
Cash Income From Farm Products.....	8,813	16,659	20,012	157,437	311,172
Supplementary Payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL CASH INCOME.....</b>	<b>8,813</b>	<b>16,659</b>	<b>20,012</b>	<b>157,437</b>	<b>311,172</b>

- - 500 dollars or less. 1/ Excludes Newfoundland. 2/ Payments made under the

SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, JANUARY TO JUNE 1949.

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	CANADA <u>1/</u>
Dollars)				
7,899	32,869	28,538	537	70,321.....Wheat
28,133	112,163	64,330	-	204,626.....Wheat Part. & Adjustment Payments
3,550	6,918	5,896	181	20,049.....Oats
663	2,008	1,546	29	4,246.....Oats Equalization Payments
6,414	5,915	7,308	41	20,370.....Barley
1,200	1,697	1,503	5	4,405.....Barley Equalization Payments
425	2,060	1,938	-	4,423.....Rye
3,501	3,517	2,104	42	9,164.....Flax
88	-	-	-	5,203.....Corn
-	1,455	-	-	1,455.....Clover & Grass Seed
70	34	153	246	1,906.....Hay & Clover
51,943	168,636	113,316	1,081	346,168.....TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
351	183	345	1,133	15,913.....Potatoes
228	91	217	2,490	8,605.....Vegetables
322	-	761	-	2,267.....Sugar Beets
-	-	-	6	40,391.....Tobacco
901	274	1,323	3,629	67,176.....TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
14,973	24,279	43,245	3,762	188,002.....Cattle & Calves
80	122	1,442	59	3,074.....Sheep & Lambs
6,074	7,771	24,897	2,232	150,213.....Hogs
343	271	495	544	11,523.....Poultry
21,470	32,443	70,079	6,597	352,812.....TOTAL LIVESTOCK
9,344	10,338	13,103	9,766	165,169.....Dairy Products
-	-	-	5,599	9,134.....Fruits
4,492	5,286	5,319	4,913	57,475.....Eggs
75	245	387	98	1,653.....Wool
96	88	130	58	1,510.....Honey
-	-	-	-	6,170.....Maple Products
4,663	5,619	5,836	5,069	66,808.....TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
1,325	3,260	3,055	2,222	19,202.....Miscellaneous Farm Products
198	187	93	761	37,148.....Forest Products
1,137	483	1,183	379	5,788.....Fur Farming
90,981	221,240	207,988	35,103	1,069,405.....Cash Income From Farm Products
48	6,921	2,261	-	9,230.....Supplementary Payments 2/
91,029	228,161	210,249	35,103	1,078,635.....TOTAL CASH INCOME

provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.

Table 4.- REVISED ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM

	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.
	(Thousand)				
Wheat.....	-	-	-	-	379
Wheat Part. & Adjustment Payments..	-	-	-	-	-
Oats.....	220	32	402	786	1,181
Oats Equalization Payments.....	-	-	-	-	-
Barley.....	-	-	-	84	558
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	-
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	-
Flaxseed Adjustment Payments.....	-	-	-	-	130
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	2,354
Clover & Grass Seed.....	-	-	-	-	-
Hay & Clover.....	1	68	165	1,262	642
<b>TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS &amp; HAY.....</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>2,132</b>	<b>5,244</b>
Potatoes.....	3,382	224	5,493	3,418	6,054
Vegetables.....	211	42	24	503	4,900
Sugar Beets.....	-	-	-	61	708
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	2,313	27,435
<b>TOTAL VEG. &amp; OTHER FIELD CROPS.....</b>	<b>3,593</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>5,517</b>	<b>6,295</b>	<b>39,097</b>
Cattle & Calves.....	1,149	2,111	2,020	18,242	48,846
Sheep & Lambs.....	1	90	27	249	399
Hogs.....	2,365	1,581	2,081	32,097	67,034
Poultry.....	76	350	234	2,036	8,074
<b>TOTAL LIVESTOCK.....</b>	<b>3,591</b>	<b>4,132</b>	<b>4,362</b>	<b>52,624</b>	<b>124,353</b>
Dairy Products.....	1,327	4,776	4,224	52,341	67,267
Fruits.....	-	790	36	125	2,732
Eggs.....	1,117	2,492	1,270	10,714	30,916
Wool.....	27	98	47	138	596
Honey.....	5	9	14	511	747
Maple Products.....	-	34	83	4,659	999
<b>TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS</b>	<b>1,149</b>	<b>2,633</b>	<b>1,414</b>	<b>16,022</b>	<b>33,258</b>
Miscellaneous Farm Products.....	296	190	322	2,591	5,439
Forest Products.....	151	3,102	5,238	19,720	6,169
Fur Farming.....	309	158	279	797	1,374
Cash Income From Farm Products.....	10,637	16,147	21,959	152,647	284,933
Supplementary Payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL CASH INCOME.....</b>	<b>10,637</b>	<b>16,147</b>	<b>21,959</b>	<b>152,647</b>	<b>284,933</b>

1/ Excludes Newfoundland.

2/ Payments made under the provisions of the Prairie



THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, JANUARY TO JUNE 1948

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	CANADA <u>1/</u>	
Dollars)					
5,556	23,600	19,833	496	49,864.....	Wheat
16,834	70,849	37,315	-	124,998.....	Wheat Part. & Adjustment Payments
1,463	5,072	6,261	180	15,597.....	Oats
628	1,756	1,342	36	3,762.....	Oats Equalization Payments
3,050	3,271	4,668	36	11,667.....	Barley
85	861	486	-	1,432.....	Rye
1,261	1,601	1,113	20	3,995.....	Flax
1,964	1,744	831	14	4,683.....	Flaxseed Adjustment Payments
31	-	-	-	2,385.....	Corn
-	688	-	-	688.....	Clover & Grass Seed
352	110	164	186	2,950.....	Hay & Clover
31,224	109,552	72,013	968	222,021.....	TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
311	208	330	1,181	20,601.....	Potatoes
295	117	280	2,164	8,536.....	Vegetables
220	-	1,098	-	2,087.....	Sugar Beets
-	-	-	23	29,771.....	Tobacco
826	325	1,708	3,368	60,995.....	TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
14,006	19,881	31,339	3,075	140,669.....	Cattle & Calves
63	96	1,244	52	2,221.....	Sheep & Lambs
7,759	11,733	32,926	2,588	160,164.....	Hogs
495	586	622	1,301	13,774.....	Poultry
22,323	32,296	66,131	7,016	316,828.....	TOTAL LIVESTOCK
10,757	12,316	14,155	9,293	176,456.....	Dairy Products
-	-	-	6,841	10,524.....	Fruits
5,021	6,518	6,615	5,237	69,900.....	Eggs
75	177	354	87	1,599.....	Wool
146	152	134	98	1,816.....	Honey
-	-	-	-	5,775.....	Maple Products
5,242	6,847	7,103	5,422	79,090.....	TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
1,055	2,420	2,417	2,304	17,034.....	Miscellaneous Farm Products
196	185	92	729	35,582.....	Forest Products
1,272	541	1,324	424	6,478.....	Fur Farming
72,895	164,482	164,943	36,365	925,008.....	Cash Income From Farm Products
477	11,986	2,898	-	15,361.....	Supplementary Payments 2/
73,372	176,468	167,841	36,365	940,369.....	TOTAL CASH INCOME





DOMINION BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Agriculture Division

OTTAWA

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

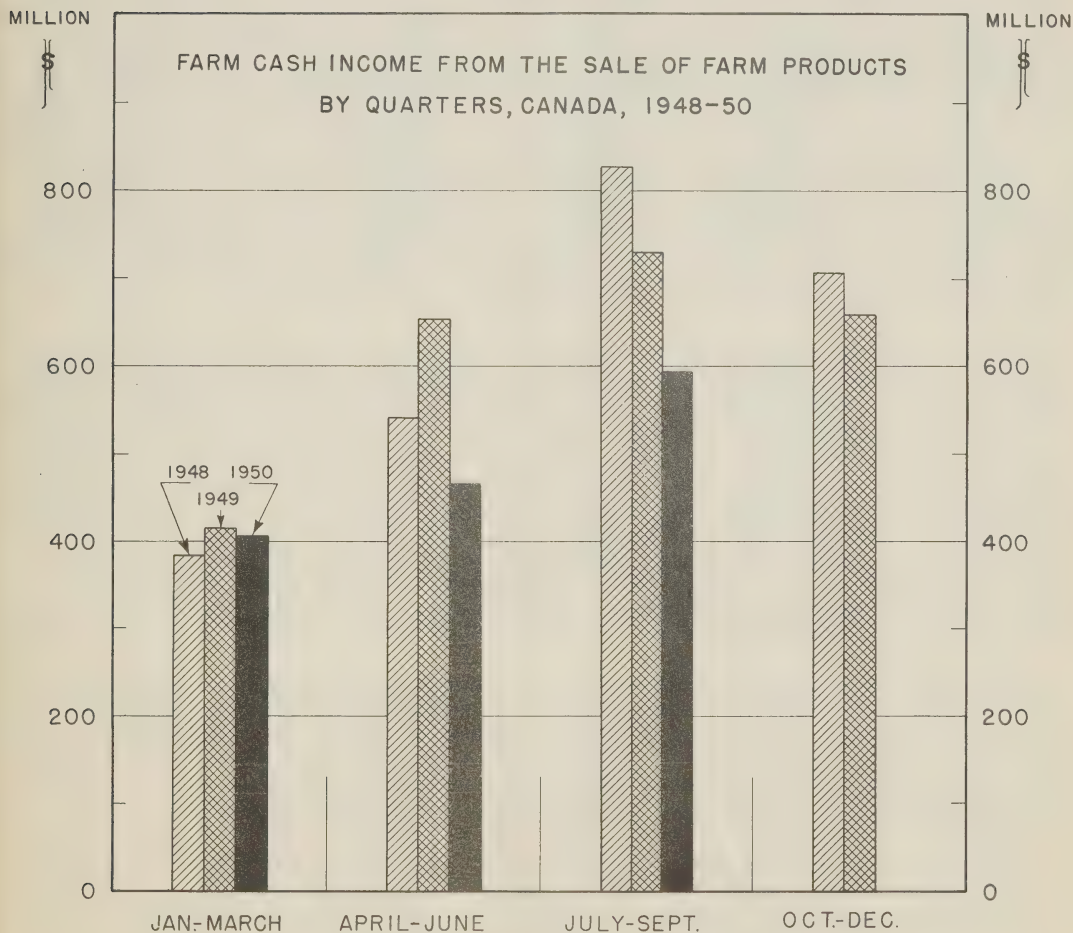
Published by Authority of the Rt. Hon. C. D. Howe, Minister of Trade and Commerce

1950 No. 3

Price: 25 cents per copy

## FARM CASH INCOME \*

(JULY TO SEPTEMBER 1950)



\*Formerly Canadian Farm Income.

Prepared in Research Section, AGRICULTURE DIVISION



CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, JANUARY-SEPTEMBER, 1950 1/

During the first nine months of 1950, Canadian farmers (excluding Newfoundland) realized a cash income of 1,466.9 million dollars from the sale of farm products and from grain equalization and participation payments for previous years' crops. This preliminary estimate is 18 percent below the corresponding figure for 1949 of 1,799.0 million dollars and compares with the 1948 receipts of 1,754.0 million dollars. In addition to the above receipts, supplementary payments amounting to approximately 13.7 million dollars during the first nine months of this year were paid out to farmers in the drought stricken areas of the Prairie Provinces. This figure compares with 9.2 million and 15.8 million dollars paid out during the respective periods of 1949 and 1948.

The decline in the cash receipts from the sale of grains and substantially smaller grain equalization and adjustment payments up to the end of September this year largely account for the significant drop in 1950 farm income. While approximately 218 million dollars were paid to prairie farmers in the form of participation and equalization payments during the first nine months of 1949, only 6.9 million dollars were disbursed during the January-September period of this year. The income from wheat at 236.6 million dollars is 28 percent below the 328.2 million realized a year ago. Three factors have largely contributed to this situation. First the initial price to producers of No. 1 Northern wheat in store Fort William-Port Arthur or Vancouver was lowered from \$1.75 to \$1.40 commencing August 1, 1950. Secondly, severe August frosts in the Prairie Provinces caused considerable damage to the crop and sharply reduced the average grade. Finally, adverse weather conditions delayed harvesting over wide areas of western Canada with the result that total marketings have been below those of a year ago.

Farm income from the sale of coarse grains during the first nine months has also been below that of a year ago. This can also be partially explained by the adverse effect of weather on harvesting and deliveries. In addition, prairie farmers are now selling their coarse grains under the terms of the government compulsory marketing scheme instituted on August 1, 1949. Under this arrangement farmers receive at time of delivery initial prices only. These prices are based on 60 cents per bushel for No. 1 Feed oats and 87 cents per bushel for No. 1 Feed barley in store at the Lakehead and are lower than the free market prices which prevailed during the first seven months of 1949. However, in addition to these initial prices obtained at time of delivery, farmers also receive producer certificates which entitle them to share at a later date in any surpluses accumulated by the C.W.B. through the sale of these grains to ultimate consumers.

Cash income from the sale of livestock at 605.9 million dollars is some 60 million dollars above that of 1949. While no significant change occurred in the marketing of cattle and calves, prices averaged higher. Increased prices for sheep and lambs more than offset smaller marketings to give a cash income from this source slightly above that of last year. Larger marketings of hogs more than compensated for the decline in average prices in 1950 to give a cash return of 226.7 million dollars.

Income from the sale of dairy products estimated at 254.5 million dollars is 7 per cent below the corresponding 1949 figure of 274.0 million dollars. A decline of 10 percent in the cash income from the sale of eggs to the end of September 1950 resulted from lower prices more than offsetting an increase in marketings.

The estimates are based on reports of marketings and prices received by farmers for principal farm products and are subject to revision as more complete data become available. The estimates include amounts paid out as grain participation, adjustment and equalization payments and those Dominion and Provincial payments which farmers receive as subsidies to prices. Payments made under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act are not included in the totals for "Cash Income from the Sale of Farm Products", but are included in the grand totals in the year in which payments are made under the heading "Supplementary Payments."

Table 1.- CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY QUARTERS, JAN-SEPT. 1948-50 1/

	Jan.-Mar.	April-June	July-Sept.	Jan.-Sept.
	(Thousand Dollars)			
1950 (preliminary)				
Prince Edward Island	4,820	4,889	5,068	14,777
Nova Scotia	7,458	9,096	9,073	25,627
New Brunswick	9,539	10,904	9,597	30,040
Quebec	62,964	96,500	92,105	251,569
Ontario	171,337	152,529	169,470	493,336
Manitoba	22,749	28,204	50,225	101,178
Saskatchewan	41,805	72,268	131,782	245,855
Alberta	69,959	69,650	101,690	241,299
British Columbia	16,617	19,962	26,673	63,252
CANADA 2/	407,248	464,002	595,683	1,466,933
1949 (preliminary)				
Prince Edward Island	4,538	4,275	5,572	14,385
Nova Scotia	7,574	9,087	9,088	25,749
New Brunswick	9,645	10,366	9,522	29,533
Quebec	65,077	92,360	89,339	246,776
Ontario	163,952	147,220	170,378	481,550
Manitoba	25,737	65,244	102,234	193,215
Saskatchewan	45,437	175,803	188,068	409,308
Alberta	76,857	131,131	127,212	335,200
British Columbia	17,114	17,989	28,147	63,250
CANADA 2/	415,931	653,475	729,560	1,798,966
1948 (revised)				
Prince Edward Island	5,311	5,326	5,504	16,141
Nova Scotia	7,198	8,956	9,526	25,680
New Brunswick	10,730	11,229	9,748	31,707
Quebec	62,596	90,051	97,082	249,729
Ontario	144,872	140,061	200,589	485,522
Manitoba	24,417	48,478	113,148	186,043
Saskatchewan	40,320	124,162	223,933	388,415
Alberta	70,630	94,313	140,147	305,090
British Columbia	17,285	19,080	29,309	65,674
CANADA 2/	383,359	541,656	828,986	1,754,001

1/ Excludes supplementary payments. 2/ Excludes Newfoundland.

Table 2.- PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM

	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.
	(Thousand)				
Wheat.....	-	-	-	-	7,776
Wheat Adjustment Payments.....	-	-	-	-	-
Oats.....	270	61	664	1,550	3,117
Barley.....	-	-	-	132	1,004
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	141
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	73
Flax Adjustment Payments.....	-	-	-	-	-
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	4,228
Clover & Grass Seed.....	6	2	6	146	680
Hay & Clover.....	49	127	281	815	778
TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY.....	325	190	951	2,643	17,797
Potatoes.....	2,966	768	5,164	5,522	11,391
Vegetables.....	414	351	200	3,714	20,612
Sugar Beets.....	-	-	-	458	1,852
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	1,992	42,049
TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS.....	3,380	1,119	5,364	11,686	75,904
Cattle & Calves.....	2,676	4,480	4,604	47,263	126,020
Sheep & Lambs.....	97	549	310	1,736	2,038
Hogs.....	3,262	2,347	3,375	52,172	104,840
Poultry.....	229	614	393	4,384	11,936
TOTAL LIVESTOCK.....	6,264	7,990	8,682	105,555	244,834
Dairy Products.....	2,498	7,189	6,082	82,049	91,935
Fruits.....	-	1,600	266	1,444	11,706
Eggs.....	1,405	3,305	1,736	13,697	30,075
Wool.....	54	120	68	213	640
Honey.....	6	14	18	407	1,297
Maple Products.....	-	27	68	5,743	1,342
TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS..	1,465	3,466	1,890	20,060	33,354
Miscellaneous Farm Products.....	418	323	465	4,469	9,511
Forest Products.....	177	3,623	6,116	23,025	7,202
Fur Farming.....	250	127	224	638	1,093
Cash Income From Farm Products.....	14,777	25,627	30,040	251,569	493,336
Supplementary Payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CASH INCOME.....	14,777	25,627	30,040	251,569	493,336

500 dollars or less. 1/ Excludes Newfoundland. 2/ Payments made under the provision



THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, JANUARY TO SEPTEMBER 1950.

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	CANADA 1/	
Dollars)					
20,406	126,596	79,816	1,995	236,589.....	Wheat
414	3,414	3,053	-	6,881.....	Wheat Adjustment Payments
3,397	9,029	4,038	305	22,431.....	Oats
8,397	7,826	6,467	78	23,904.....	Barley
1,076	5,156	2,537	-	8,910.....	Rye
270	346	382	39	1,110.....	Flax
15	10	5	-	30.....	Flax Adjustment Payments
176	-	-	-	4,404.....	Corn
353	673	1,406	169	3,441.....	Clover & Grass Seed
212	73	176	284	2,795.....	Hay & Clover
34,716	153,123	97,880	2,870	310,495.....	TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
424	184	425	1,460	28,304.....	Potatoes
1,225	485	1,163	4,084	32,248.....	Vegetables
657	-	984	-	3,951.....	Sugar Beets
-	-	-	23	44,064.....	Tobacco
2,306	669	2,572	5,567	108,567.....	TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
31,435	52,969	68,508	10,506	348,461.....	Cattle & Calves
420	611	2,284	520	8,565.....	Sheep & Lambs
9,857	11,879	35,909	3,016	226,657.....	Hogs
855	1,004	1,304	1,508	22,227.....	Poultry
42,567	66,463	108,005	15,550	605,910.....	TOTAL LIVESTOCK
13,796	15,587	21,237	14,121	254,494.....	Dairy Products
-	-	-	11,553	26,569.....	Fruits
4,660	5,179	6,116	8,113	74,286.....	Eggs
96	288	507	110	2,096.....	Wool
318	262	287	126	2,735.....	Honey
-	-	-	-	7,180.....	Maple Products
5,074	5,729	6,910	8,349	86,297.....	TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
1,477	3,624	3,549	4,061	27,897.....	Miscellaneous Farm Products
258	242	121	852	41,616.....	Forest Products
984	418	1,025	329	5,088.....	Fur Farming
101,178	245,855	241,299	63,252	1,466,933.....	Cash Income From Farm Products
322	8,099	5,249	-	13,670.....	Supplementary Payments 2/
101,500	253,954	246,548	63,252	1,480,603.....	TOTAL CASH INCOME

of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.

Table 3.- PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM

	P.E.I.	N. S.	N. B.	Que.	Ont.
	(Thousand)				
Wheat.....	-	-	-	-	9,743
Wheat Part. & Adjustment Payments..	-	-	-	-	-
Oats.....	310	54	445	1,399	2,890
Oats Equalization Payments.....	-	-	-	-	-
Barley.....	-	-	-	119	869
Barley Equalization Payments.....	-	-	-	-	-
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	165
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	65
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	6,460
Clover & Grass Seed.....	20	6	19	53	791
Hay & Clover.....	13	50	146	971	616
TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY.....	343	110	610	2,542	21,599
Potatoes.....	3,438	798	5,844	5,393	11,732
Vegetables.....	172	222	126	3,305	23,370
Sugar Beets.....	-	-	-	189	1,290
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	3,977	36,408
TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS.....	3,610	1,020	5,970	12,864	72,800
Cattle & Calves.....	1,952	3,521	3,493	37,143	104,997
Sheep & Lambs.....	82	447	231	1,770	2,392
Hogs.....	2,653	2,351	3,014	48,680	104,973
Poultry.....	401	847	388	5,927	11,821
TOTAL LIVESTOCK.....	5,088	7,166	7,126	93,520	224,183
Dairy Products.....	2,723	7,452	6,654	87,368	99,548
Fruits.....	-	2,426	435	2,246	10,557
Eggs.....	1,678	3,407	1,900	14,752	32,073
Wool.....	40	110	59	189	577
Honey.....	9	18	32	629	1,540
Maple Products.....	-	26	48	5,053	1,043
TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS	1,727	3,561	2,039	20,623	35,233
Miscellaneous Farm Products.....	405	326	457	4,383	9,278
Forest Products.....	173	3,531	5,962	22,444	7,021
Fur Farming.....	316	157	280	786	1,331
Cash Income From Farm Products.....	14,385	25,749	29,533	246,776	481,550
Supplementary Payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CASH INCOME.....	14,385	25,749	29,533	246,776	481,550

- - 500 dollars or less. 1/ Excludes Newfoundland. 2/ Payments made under the provision

THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, JANUARY TO SEPTEMBER 1949

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	CANADA <sup>1/</sup>
Dollars)				
60,287	158,614	97,249	2,281	328,174.....Wheat
28,753	114,650	66,077	-	209,480.....Wheat Part. & Adjustment Payments
10,575	15,183	8,430	271	39,557.....Oats
663	2,008	1,546	29	4,246.....Oats Equalization Payments
18,527	14,355	11,395	75	45,340.....Barley
1,200	1,697	1,503	5	4,405.....Barley Equalization Payments
1,299	5,816	3,935	-	11,215.....Rye
5,430	4,557	2,388	85	12,525.....Flax
94	-	-	-	6,554.....Corn
536	1,836	1,130	188	4,579.....Clover & Grass Seed
131	154	269	324	2,674.....Hay & Clover
127,495	318,870	193,922	3,258	668,749.....TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
421	218	416	1,422	29,682.....Potatoes
1,128	448	1,072	4,575	34,418.....Vegetables
420	-	1,182	-	3,081.....Sugar Beets
-	-	-	6	40,391.....Tobacco
1,969	666	2,670	6,003	107,572.....TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
27,057	44,582	63,457	7,550	293,752.....Cattle & Calves
461	422	2,187	425	8,417.....Sheep & Lambs
8,711	11,500	34,706	3,060	219,648.....Hogs
1,053	857	1,462	1,242	23,998.....Poultry
37,282	57,361	101,812	12,277	545,815.....TOTAL LIVESTOCK
15,642	17,760	22,077	14,790	274,014.....Dairy Products
-	-	-	13,880	29,544.....Fruits
6,124	7,269	7,516	7,527	82,246.....Eggs
102	273	486	101	1,937.....Wool
267	300	368	113	3,276.....Honey
-	-	-	-	6,170.....Maple Products
6,493	7,842	8,370	7,741	93,629.....TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
2,833	6,038	4,933	4,056	32,709.....Miscellaneous Farm Products
256	242	120	830	40,579.....Forest Products
1,245	529	1,296	415	6,355.....Fur Farming
193,215	409,308	335,200	63,250	1,798,966.....Cash Income From Farm Products
48	6,935	2,271	-	9,254.....Supplementary Payments 2/
193,263	416,243	337,471	63,250	1,808,220.....TOTAL CASH INCOME

of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.



Table 4.- REVISED ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE

	P.E.I.	N. S.	N. B.	Que.	Ont.
(Thousand)					
Wheat.....	-	-	-	-	20,825
Wheat Part. & Adjustment Payments...	-	-	-	-	-
Oats.....	292	50	628	1,226	2,087
Oats Equalization Payments.....	-	-	-	-	-
Barley.....	-	-	-	128	843
Oats & Barley Adjustment Payments...	-	-	-	-	-
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	286
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	614
Flax Adjustment Payments.....	-	-	-	-	130
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	2,794
Clover & Grass Seed.....	9	3	9	139	1,429
Hay & Clover.....	2	72	193	1,506	879
TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY.....	303	125	830	2,999	29,887
Potatoes.....	4,537	972	7,567	7,598	15,270
Vegetables.....	230	400	229	3,801	28,925
Sugar Beets.....	-	-	-	61	916
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	2,313	27,435
TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS.....	4,767	1,372	7,796	13,773	72,546
Cattle & Calves.....	1,877	3,233	3,069	32,273	84,938
Sheep & Lambs.....	75	420	280	1,655	1,773
Hogs.....	3,189	2,129	2,703	47,082	89,761
Poultry.....	301	1,275	478	5,411	16,888
TOTAL LIVESTOCK.....	5,442	7,057	6,530	86,421	193,360
Dairy Products.....	2,874	7,719	7,499	96,037	111,868
Fruits.....	-	1,675	454	1,445	12,863
Eggs.....	1,733	3,653	1,855	16,310	43,615
Wool.....	39	117	61	209	641
Honey.....	9	20	33	896	2,124
Maple Products.....	-	34	83	4,659	999
TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS.....	1,781	3,824	2,032	22,074	47,379
Miscellaneous Farm Products.....	455	327	502	4,455	9,358
Forest Products.....	166	3,405	5,750	21,645	6,771
Fur Farming.....	353	176	314	880	1,490
Cash Income From Farm Products.....	16,141	25,680	31,707	249,729	485,522
Supplementary Payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CASH INCOME.....	16,141	25,680	31,707	249,729	485,522

1/ Excludes Newfoundland. 2/ Payments made under the provisions of the Prairie Farm

## SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, JANUARY TO SEPTEMBER 1948

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B. C.	CANADA 1/	
Dollars)					
45,473	155,792	75,330	1,616	299,036.....	Wheat
21,134	85,091	47,309	-	153,534.....	Wheat Part. & Adjustment Payments
7,693	11,808	8,565	260	32,609.....	Oats
628	1,756	1,342	36	3,762.....	Oats Equalization Payments
13,958	11,801	9,926	75	36,731.....	Barley
2,241	3,814	1,840	-	7,895.....	Oats & Barley Adjustment Payments
1,129	6,977	6,631	-	15,023.....	Rye
17,595	7,709	4,878	114	30,910.....	Flax
1,964	1,744	831	14	4,683.....	Flax Adjustment Payments
35	-	-	-	2,829.....	Corn
635	948	2,102	165	5,439.....	Clover & Grass Seed
396	134	341	337	3,860.....	Hay & Clover
112,881	287,574	159,095	2,617	596,311.....	TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
381	249	404	1,450	38,428.....	Potatoes
1,319	524	1,254	4,451	41,133.....	Vegetables
275	-	1,464	-	2,716.....	Sugar Beets
-	-	-	23	29,771.....	Tobacco
1,975	773	3,122	5,924	112,048.....	TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
28,357	45,051	54,121	7,274	260,193.....	Cattle & Calves
448	396	1,940	366	7,353.....	Sheep & Lambs
10,053	15,018	43,868	3,508	217,311.....	Hogs
1,985	1,352	2,012	2,323	32,025.....	Poultry
40,843	61,817	101,941	13,471	516,882.....	TOTAL LIVESTOCK
18,595	21,759	24,455	14,346	305,152.....	Dairy Products
-	-	-	15,579	32,016.....	Fruits
6,823	9,244	9,409	7,990	100,632.....	Eggs
119	270	491	113	2,060.....	Wool
435	417	522	155	4,611.....	Honey
-	-	-	-	5,775.....	Maple Products
7,377	9,931	10,422	8,256	113,078.....	TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
2,725	5,728	4,486	4,214	32,250.....	Miscellaneous Farm Products
254	240	119	801	39,151.....	Forest Products
1,393	593	1,450	464	7,113.....	Fur Farming
186,043	388,415	305,090	65,674	1,754,001.....	Cash Income From Farm Products
485	12,093	3,240	4	15,822.....	Supplementary Payments 2/
186,528	400,508	308,330	65,678	1,769,823.....	TOTAL CASH INCOME
Assistance Act.					





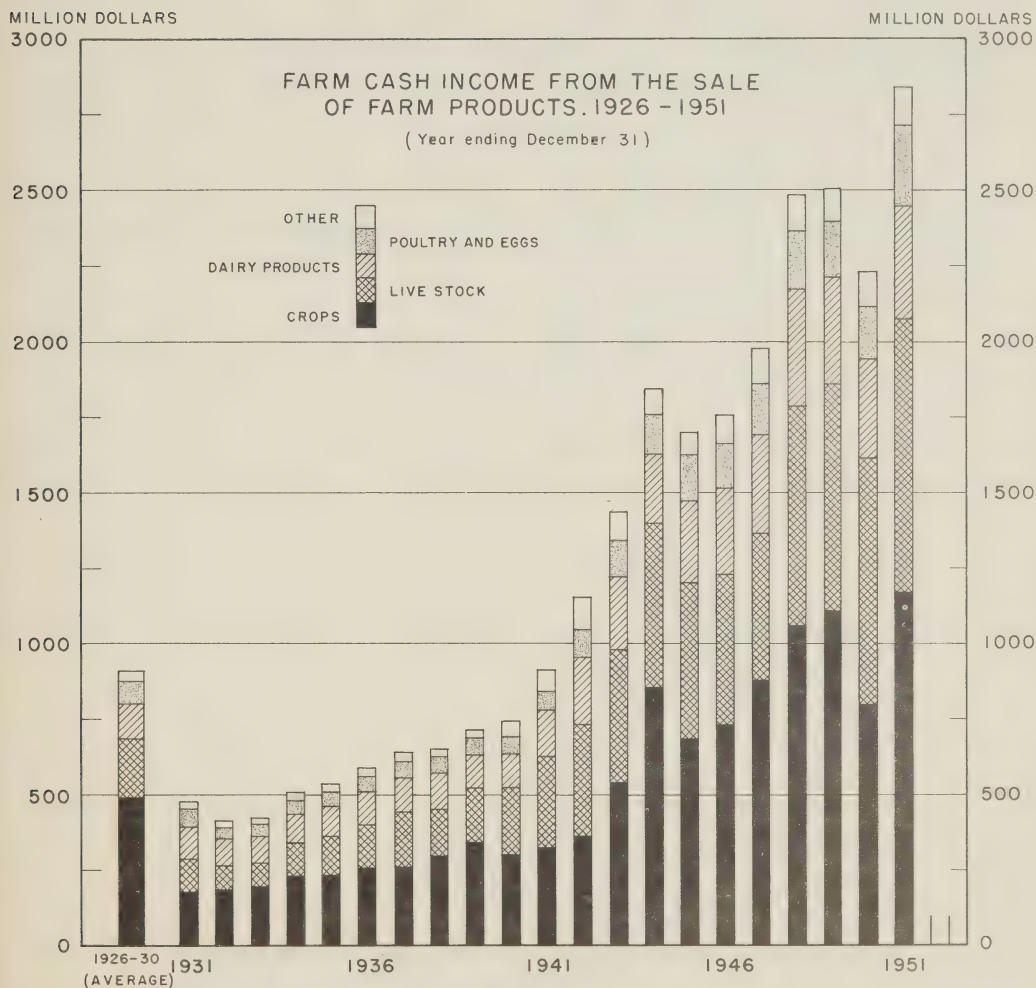
# D.B.S. MEMORANDUM

Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa, Canada

1951 No. 4

Price 25 cents per copy

## FARM CASH INCOME, 1951



Prepared in Research Section, AGRICULTURE DIVISION







TABLE 2.- PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME

	P.E.I.	N. S.	N. B.	Que.	Ont.
(Thousand)					
Wheat.....	-	-	-	-	24,126
Wheat, C.W.B. Payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Oats.....	451	103	815	2,884	5,661
Oats, C.W.B. Payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Barley.....	-	-	-	228	1,604
Barley, C.W.B. Payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	368
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	399
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	12,001
Clover & Grass Seed.....	33	9	31	518	4,002
Hay & Clover.....	14	86	142	1,312	952
TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY.....	498	198	988	4,942	49,113
Potatoes.....	4,121	1,378	5,988	8,231	13,779
Vegetables.....	259	447	256	8,267	32,386
Sugar Beets.....	-	-	-	1,517	5,007
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	2,732	54,417
TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS.....	4,380	1,825	6,244	20,747	105,589
Cattle & Calves.....	5,511	8,448	7,337	75,593	161,387
Sheep & Lambs.....	447	1,048	550	3,569	4,425
Hogs.....	6,963	4,845	6,099	97,073	161,512
Poultry.....	1,187	2,366	1,801	19,005	64,934
TOTAL LIVE STOCK.....	14,108	16,707	15,787	195,240	392,308
Dairy Products.....	3,900	10,146	8,674	121,184	136,716
Fruits.....	-	1,497	598	4,927	14,511
Eggs.....	2,350	6,313	3,253	24,319	58,149
Wool.....	137	306	189	585	1,397
Honey.....	9	23	25	877	2,725
Maple Products.....	-	25	62	4,622	1,069
TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS	2,496	6,667	3,529	30,403	63,340
Miscellaneous Farm Products.....	761	556	716	7,798	15,315
Forest Products.....	364	7,443	12,565	47,298	14,794
Fur Farming.....	313	210	309	821	2,040
Cash Income From Farm Products.....	26,820	45,249	49,410	433,360	793,726
Supplementary Payments 3/.....	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CASH INCOME.....	26,820	45,249	49,410	433,360	793,726

1/ Excludes Newfoundland. 2/ C.W.B. = Canadian Wheat Board. 3/ Payments made under

FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, 1951

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B. C.	CANADA 1/	
Dollars)					
52,285	235,691	106,345	5,642	424,089.....	Wheat
34,400	159,411	77,539	-	271,350.....	Wheat, C. W. B. Payments 2/
13,976	22,288	10,032	444	56,654.....	Oats
4,680	7,417	3,148	-	15,245.....	Oats, C. W. B. Payments 2/
24,514	17,927	20,091	266	64,630.....	Barley
12,388	7,261	6,636	-	26,285.....	Barley, C. W. B. Payments 2/
946	7,247	4,262	-	12,823.....	Rye
10,472	4,445	2,362	69	17,747.....	Flax
53	-	-	-	12,054.....	Corn
1,844	1,237	3,925	424	12,023.....	Clover & Grass Seed
153	23	228	413	3,323.....	Hay & Clover
155,711	462,947	234,568	7,258	916,223.....	TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
810	434	936	2,724	38,401.....	Potatoes
1,199	475	1,141	6,917	51,347.....	Vegetables
2,657	-	7,065	-	16,246.....	Sugar Beets
-	-	-	62	57,211.....	Tobacco
4,666	909	9,142	9,703	163,205.....	TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
37,911	84,325	93,468	23,615	497,595.....	Cattle & Calves
949	1,664	3,998	1,055	17,705.....	Sheep & Lambs
17,938	25,958	65,915	4,486	390,789.....	Hogs
8,608	8,594	9,001	7,734	123,280.....	Poultry
65,406	120,541	172,382	36,890	1,029,369.....	TOTAL LIVE STOCK
19,428	21,691	30,450	21,422	373,611.....	Dairy Products
-	-	-	21,153	42,686.....	Fruits
8,624	8,982	12,874	12,154	137,018.....	Eggs
242	676	1,287	268	5,087.....	Wool
716	489	545	267	5,676.....	Honey
-	-	-	-	5,778.....	Maple Products
9,582	10,147	14,706	12,689	153,559.....	TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
3,822	9,244	6,919	7,638	52,769.....	Miscellaneous Farm Products
470	445	225	1,750	85,354.....	Forest Products
1,569	703	1,974	796	8,735.....	Fur Farming
260,654	626,627	470,366	119,299	2,825,511.....	Cash Income From Farm Products
388	5,546	4,235	187	10,356.....	Supplementary Payments 3/
261,042	632,173	474,601	119,486	2,835,867.....	TOTAL CASH INCOME

the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.

TABLE 3.- REVISED ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM

	P.E.I.	N. S.	N. B.	Que.	Ont.
(Thousand)					
Wheat.....	-	-	-	-	9,120
Wheat, C. W. B. Payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Oats.....	411	87	813	2,465	4,487
Oats, C. W. B. Payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Barley.....	-	-	-	191	1,286
Barley, C. W. B. Payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	357
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	377
Flax, C. W. B. Payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	6,161
Clover & Grass Seed.....	20	5	19	560	2,583
Hay & Clover.....	66	188	333	1,508	1,130
TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY.....	497	280	1,165	4,724	25,501
Potatoes.....	3,518	1,345	7,504	7,290	14,754
Vegetables.....	581	388	220	7,584	24,893
Sugar Beets.....	-	-	-	1,202	4,415
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	1,992	54,729
Fibre Flax.....	-	-	-	244	82
TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS.....	4,099	1,733	7,724	18,312	98,873
Cattle & Calves.....	4,672	8,290	8,015	72,538	153,590
Sheep & Lambs.....	347	943	470	3,356	4,898
Hogs.....	5,093	3,886	5,462	66,536	148,653
Poultry.....	850	1,490	1,385	13,779	38,586
TOTAL LIVE STOCK.....	10,962	14,609	15,332	156,209	345,727
Dairy Products.....	3,265	9,537	7,637	105,739	120,933
Fruits.....	-	1,475	570	3,852	14,196
Eggs.....	1,696	4,426	2,282	16,962	41,900
Wool.....	86	193	115	350	1,007
Honey.....	8	19	21	634	1,325
Maple Products.....	-	27	68	5,743	1,342
TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS.....	1,790	4,665	2,486	23,689	45,574
Miscellaneous Farm Products.....	618	484	698	6,250	13,016
Forest Products.....	316	6,506	10,981	41,338	12,930
Fur Farming.....	252	163	265	892	1,733
Cash Income From Farm Products.....	21,799	39,452	46,858	361,005	678,483
Supplementary Payments 3/.....	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CASH INCOME.....	21,799	39,452	46,858	361,005	678,483

- - 500 dollars or less. 1/ Excludes Newfoundland. 2/ C. W. B. = Canadian Wheat



THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, 1950

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B. C.	CANADA <u>1/</u>	
Dollars)					
44,354	207,170	114,270	4,231	379,145.....	Wheat
484	3,698	3,343	-	7,525.....	Wheat, C. W. B. Payments <u>2/</u>
9,301	17,470	8,551	437	44,022.....	Oats
3,685	8,273	3,588	-	15,546.....	Oats, C. W. B. Payments <u>2/</u>
18,422	13,400	12,670	150	46,119.....	Barley
11,246	9,079	6,319	-	26,644.....	Barley, C. W. B. Payments <u>2/</u>
1,263	6,403	3,186	-	11,209.....	Rye
6,513	1,639	909	35	9,473.....	Flax
15	10	5	-	30.....	Flax, C. W. B. Payments <u>2/</u>
188	-	-	-	6,349.....	Corn
1,655	1,833	6,603	518	13,796.....	Clover & Grass Seed
266	87	278	418	4,274.....	Hay & Clover
97,392	269,062	159,722	5,789	564,132.....	TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
870	385	935	3,004	39,605.....	Potatoes
1,070	424	1,016	6,813	42,989.....	Vegetables
2,049	-	5,813	-	13,479.....	Sugar Beets
-	-	-	38	56,759.....	Tobacco
-	-	-	-	326.....	Fibre Flax
3,989	809	7,764	9,855	153,158.....	TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
44,055	81,398	96,076	18,073	486,707.....	Cattle & Calves
903	1,431	3,162	757	16,267.....	Sheep & Lambs
14,683	17,964	51,151	4,035	317,463.....	Hogs
5,791	3,753	5,866	3,632	75,132.....	Poultry
65,432	104,546	156,255	26,497	895,569.....	TOTAL LIVE STOCK
17,062	19,195	27,449	19,271	330,088.....	Dairy Products
-	-	-	21,072	41,165.....	Fruits
5,691	6,345	7,870	8,975	96,147.....	Eggs
206	624	1,123	218	3,922.....	Wool
768	594	585	190	4,144.....	Honey
-	-	-	-	7,180.....	Maple Products
6,665	7,563	9,578	9,383	111,393.....	TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
2,858	6,018	5,412	6,431	41,785.....	Miscellaneous Farm Products
468	440	220	1,529	74,728.....	Forest Products
1,542	655	1,607	515	7,624.....	Fur Farming
195,408	408,288	368,007	100,342	2,219,642.....	Cash Income From Farm Products
323	8,227	5,256	- -	13,806.....	Supplementary Payments <u>3/</u>
195,731	416,515	373,263	100,342	2,233,448.....	TOTAL CASH INCOME

Board. 3/ Payments made under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.



TABLE 4.- REVISED ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM

	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.
(Thousand)					
Wheat.....	-	-	-	-	12,858
Wheat, C. W. B. Payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Oats.....	415	74	650	2,060	3,751
Oats, C. W. B. Payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Barley.....	-	-	-	169	1,193
Barley, C. W. B. Payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	415
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	763
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	10,347
Clover & Grass Seed.....	93	25	89	576	3,112
Hay & Clover.....	35	107	256	1,387	954
TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY.....	543	206	995	4,192	33,393
Potatoes.....	4,943	1,433	9,013	7,215	15,627
Vegetables.....	520	338	193	6,959	27,381
Sugar Beets.....	-	-	-	533	3,508
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	3,977	50,425
Fibre Flax.....	-	-	-	392	135
TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS.....	5,463	1,771	9,206	19,076	97,076
Cattle & Calves.....	2,424	5,229	5,320	49,497	136,966
Sheep & Lambs.....	279	689	361	2,959	4,092
Hogs.....	4,195	3,274	4,664	71,304	151,578
Poultry.....	1,043	1,860	1,467	13,133	37,724
TOTAL LIVE STOCK.....	7,941	11,052	11,812	136,893	330,360
Dairy Products.....	3,595	9,882	8,407	112,762	128,604
Fruits.....	-	2,495	584	4,108	12,952
Eggs.....	2,063	4,341	2,433	20,483	44,673
Wool.....	40	113	59	198	586
Honey.....	11	27	43	839	1,793
Maple Products.....	-	25	48	5,051	1,043
TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS.....	2,114	4,506	2,583	26,571	48,095
Miscellaneous Farm Products.....	590	449	672	6,072	13,010
Forest Products.....	268	4,692	8,410	33,962	12,148
Fur Farming.....	166	209	177	852	2,614
Cash Income From Farm Products.....	20,680	35,262	42,846	344,488	678,252
Supplementary Payments 3/.....	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CASH INCOME.....	20,680	35,262	42,846	344,488	678,252

- - 500 dollars or less. 1/ Excludes Newfoundland. 2/ C.W.B. = Canadian Wheat Board.

THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, 1949

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B. C.	CANADA 1/
Dollars)				
70,060	245,920	136,675	4,825	470,338.....Wheat
28,959	115,637	66,741	-	211,337.....Wheat, C. W. B. Payments 2/
12,976	25,447	12,151	779	58,303.....Oats
663	2,008	1,546	29	4,246.....Oats, C. W. B. Payments 2/
22,293	18,470	16,019	219	58,363.....Barley
1,200	1,697	1,503	5	4,405.....Barley, C. W. B. Payments 2/
1,469	7,666	4,653	-	14,203.....Rye
6,580	5,312	2,648	81	15,384.....Flax
239	-	-	-	10,586.....Corn
2,084	3,381	4,396	561	14,317.....Clover & Grass Seed
255	274	380	478	4,126.....Hay & Clover
146,778	425,812	246,712	6,977	865,608.....TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
860	426	889	3,176	43,582.....Potatoes
1,304	520	1,241	7,410	45,866.....Vegetables
1,574	-	4,892	-	10,507.....Sugar Beets
-	-	-	14	54,416.....Tobacco
3	-	-	1	531.....Fibre Flax
3,741	946	7,022	10,601	154,902.....TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
39,404	72,232	89,007	12,550	412,629.....Cattle & Calves
857	1,355	2,827	616	14,035.....Sheep & Lambs
15,358	20,481	52,904	4,121	327,879.....Hogs
5,034	4,418	6,073	3,749	74,501.....Poultry
60,653	98,486	150,811	21,036	829,044.....TOTAL LIVE STOCK
19,268	21,831	28,094	19,512	351,955.....Dairy Products
-	-	-	23,829	43,968.....Fruits
7,759	8,669	9,792	10,454	110,667.....Eggs
108	279	504	101	1,988.....Wool
769	620	693	173	4,968.....Honey
-	-	-	-	6,167.....Maple Products
8,636	9,568	10,989	10,728	123,790.....TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
3,586	8,350	6,654	6,488	45,871.....Miscellaneous Farm Products
466	438	219	1,342	61,945.....Forest Products
2,118	631	1,952	796	9,515.....Fur Farming
245,246	566,062	452,453	101,309	2,486,598.....Cash Income From Farm Products
58	14,210	3,360	-	17,628.....Supplementary Payments 3/
245,304	580,272	455,813	101,309	2,504,226.....TOTAL CASH INCOME

3/ Payments made under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.



# D.B.S. MEMORANDUM

Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa, Canada

1952 No. 1

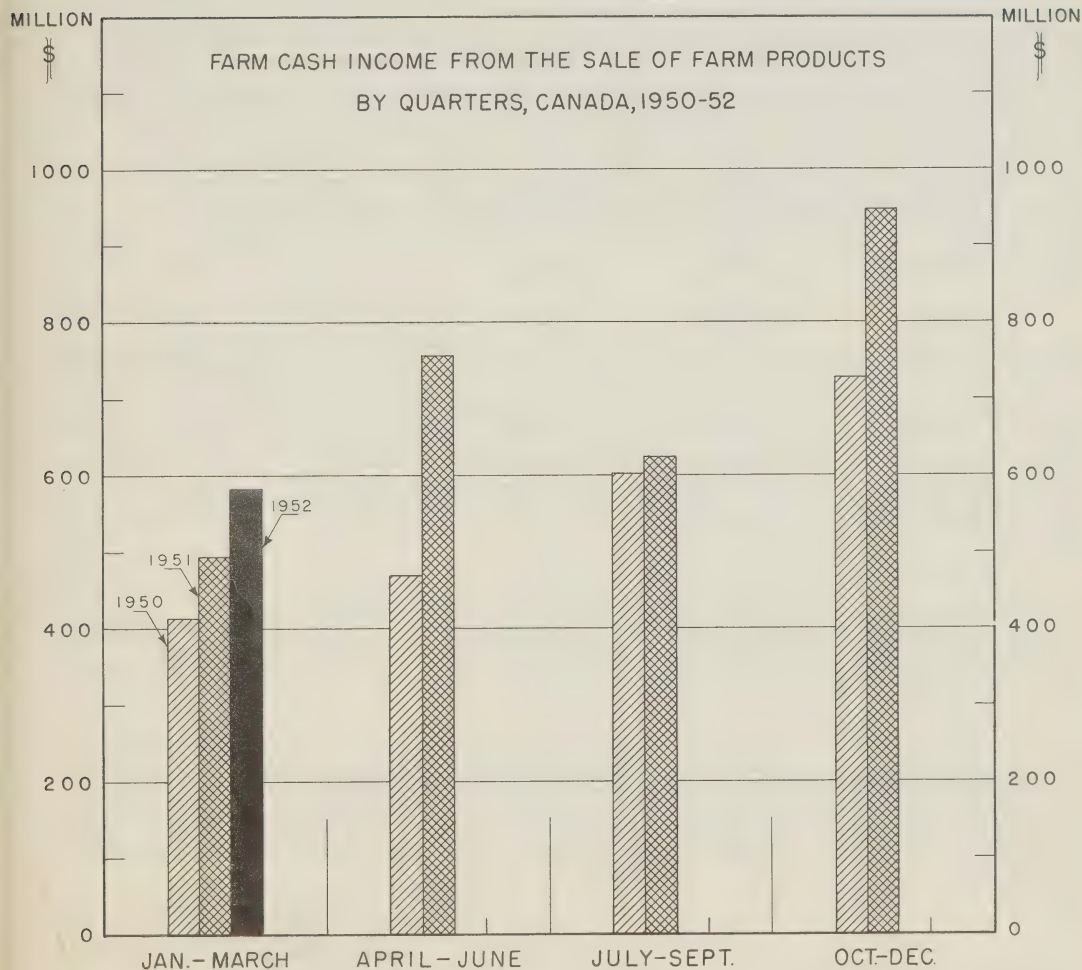
UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

DEPT. OF FINANCE

Price: 25 cents per copy

## FARM CASH INCOME

JANUARY TO MARCH 1952





According to preliminary estimates, Canadian farmers (excluding Newfoundland) received during the first quarter of 1952, a total of 585.5 million dollars from the sale of farm products and from wheat adjustment and participation payments on previous years' crops. This estimate compares with 414.8 million received during the same period in 1950 and 494.4 million in 1951. In addition, supplementary payments made to western farmers under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act amounted to 1.8 million dollars during the January - March period 1952 and compares with 12.7 million and 7.9 million dollars paid out during the respective periods of 1950 and 1951.

The increase in farmers' first-quarter receipts in 1952 over those of 1951 amounted to 18.4 per cent and occurred for the most part in the Prairie Provinces, particularly Saskatchewan and Alberta. Two factors have largely contributed to this substantial increase. First of all, marketings of western grain were unusually heavy during the first three months of this year. This situation developed as a result of bumper prairie grain crops and adverse weather conditions which delayed harvesting and, deliveries far beyond their normal seasons. Income from the sale of wheat totalling 82.1 million dollars in 1952 compares with 34.3 million realized a year earlier. Income from the other grains also displayed significant gains. Secondly, the Canadian Wheat Board distributed to farmers nearly 49 million dollars in the form of wheat payments during the first quarter of this year. This payment compares with a total payment of about 18 million dollars made on wheat, oats and barley during the corresponding period of 1951.

Income from the sale of live stock in 1952 at 205.3 million dollars is 14.7 per cent below the figure of 240.6 for 1951. Contributing to this decline were smaller marketings of all live stock except lambs and hogs and a lowering of all prices except those for sheep. Increased production and prices provided an income from the sale of dairy products of 68.4 million dollars during the first three months of 1952, 6.8 per cent above the estimate of 62.8 million for 1951. Increased sales of eggs were almost offset by a decline in prices and income from this source in 1952 was not greatly changed from that of 1951.

Increases in cash income were registered for all provinces except Nova Scotia and British Columbia where the estimates were only slightly below those of a year ago. In absolute terms and on a percentage basis the greatest gain occurred in Saskatchewan followed by Alberta.

In Table 1 below, is summarized the preliminary estimate of cash income from the sale of farm products, by provinces, for the first quarters of 1951 and 1952, and revised estimates for 1950. Tables 2, 3 and 4, overleaf, present farm cash income by commodity sources for each province in the three years and include supplementary payments. No information is available for Newfoundland.

The estimates are based on reports of marketings and prices received by farmers for principal farm products and are subject to revisions as more complete data become available. The estimates include amounts paid out as grain participation, adjustment and equalization payments and those Dominion and Provincial payments which farmers receive as subsidies to prices. Payments made under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act are not included in the totals for "Cash Income from the Sale of Farm Products", but are included in the grand totals in the year in which payments are made under the heading "Supplementary Payments".

TABLE 1.- FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, JANUARY TO MARCH, 1950-52 1

- thousand dollars -

	1952 (preliminary)	1951 (preliminary)	1950 (revised)
Prince Edward Island	6,946	5,667	5,491
Nova Scotia	10,255	10,267	8,010
New Brunswick	12,350	10,111	10,064
Quebec	83,225	81,881	65,748
Ontario	204,437	198,918	176,386
Manitoba	41,675	39,278	23,639
Saskatchewan	113,291	53,257	40,823
Alberta	91,511	72,731	67,748
British Columbia	21,844	22,221	16,861
CANADA <u>2/</u>	585,534	494,381	414,770

1/ Excludes supplementary payments.

2/ Excludes Newfoundland.

TABLE 2.- PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM

	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.
- thousand					
Wheat.....	-	-	-	-	1,463
Wheat, C.W.B. payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Oats.....	121	30	263	755	1,488
Barley.....	-	-	-	55	368
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	-
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	15
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	3,227
Hay & clover.....	1	21	40	256	120
TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY.....	122	51	303	1,066	6,759
Potatoes.....	2,691	297	4,013	4,053	6,537
Vegetables.....	148	34	19	389	2,222
Sugar beets.....	-	-	-	500	1,489
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	2,600	47,833
TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS.....	2,839	331	4,032	7,542	60,091
Cattle & calves.....	1,070	2,800	985	13,051	35,089
Sheep & lambs.....	11	55	14	208	494
Hogs.....	1,520	1,095	1,482	23,172	35,776
Poultry.....	50	198	445	3,189	18,229
TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY.....	2,651	4,148	2,926	39,620	89,588
Dairy products.....	540	2,416	1,479	18,603	26,730
Fruits.....	-	126	-	-	782
Eggs.....	454	1,425	714	4,480	12,034
Honey.....	3	5	7	205	477
TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS.....	457	1,430	721	4,685	12,511
Miscellaneous farm products.....	198	124	189	1,430	3,929
Forest products.....	77	1,553	2,622	9,867	3,085
Fur farming.....	62	72	78	412	962
CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS.....	6,946	10,255	12,350	83,225	204,437
Supplementary payments 3/.....	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CASH INCOME.....	6,946	10,255	12,350	83,225	204,437

1/ Excludes Newfoundland. 2/ C. W. B. = Canadian Wheat Board. 3/ Payments made

THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, JANUARY TO MARCH, 1962

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B.C.	CANADA 1/
dollars -				
6,560	49,124	24,378	607	82,132.....Wheat
6,749	29,318	12,876	-	48,943.....Wheat, C.W.B. payments 2/
1,564	4,431	4,067	53	12,772.....Oats
3,724	5,343	6,828	37	16,355.....Barley
155	1,261	980	-	2,396.....Rye
640	448	257	5	1,365.....Flax
35	-	-	-	3,262.....Corn
45	9	133	113	786.....Hay & clover
19,472	89,934	49,489	215	168,011.....TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
256	118	272	742	18,979.....Potatoes
76	31	72	1,133	4,134.....Vegetables
366	-	1,018	-	3,373.....Sugar beets
-	-	-	54	52,487.....Tobacco
698	149	1,362	1,929	78,973.....TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
7,934	8,337	14,448	3,269	86,983.....Cattle & calves
61	87	917	46	1,823.....Sheep & lambs
4,876	5,975	14,133	1,221	89,230.....Hogs
1,237	1,166	572	2,077	27,163.....Poultry
14,108	15,565	30,070	6,013	205,289.....TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY
3,642	3,642	5,843	5,245	68,391.....Dairy products
-	-	-	2,036	2,944.....Fruits
1,489	1,434	1,986	2,686	26,702.....Eggs
71	48	54	60	930.....Honey
1,560	1,482	2,040	2,746	27,632.....TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
592	1,665	1,332	1,357	10,520.....Miscellaneous farm products
141	135	69	364	17,913.....Forest products
1,461	469	1,306	739	5,561.....Fur farming
41,675	113,291	91,511	21,844	585,534.....CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS
123	1,109	581	10	1,823.....Supplementary payments 3/
41,798	114,400	92,092	21,854	587,357.....TOTAL CASH INCOME

Under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.



TABLE 3.- PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE

	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.
- thousand					
Wheat.....	-	-	-	-	2,384
Wheat, C.W.B. payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Oats.....	113	28	212	641	1,377
Oats, C.W.B. payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Barley.....	-	-	-	51	370
Barley, C.W.B. payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	-
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	-17
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	2,528
Hay & clover.....	7	41	64	621	337
TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY.....	120	69	276	1,312	7,013
Potatoes.....	997	132	1,505	1,598	3,179
Vegetables.....	140	20	11	498	1,973
Sugar beets.....	-	-	-	840	1,425
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	2,732	38,037
TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS.....	1,137	152	1,516	5,068	44,614
Cattle & Calves.....	1,280	3,098	1,300	16,321	46,100
Sheep & lambs.....	10	53	14	194	358
Hogs.....	1,627	1,254	1,578	22,890	37,669
Poultry.....	50	187	407	2,999	17,630
TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY.....	2,967	4,592	3,299	42,404	101,757
Dairy products.....	475	2,262	1,378	16,283	25,267
Fruits.....	-	122	-	-	746
Eggs.....	531	1,371	755	4,608	11,521
Honey.....	1	3	3	120	201
TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS..	532	1,374	758	4,728	11,722
Miscellaneous farm products.....	157	128	145	1,408	3,822
Forest products.....	76	1,520	2,567	9,660	3,021
Mar farming.....	203	108	172	417	956
CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS.....	5,667	10,267	10,111	81,881	198,918
Supplementary payments 3/.....	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CASH INCOME.....	5,667	10,267	10,111	81,881	198,918

1/ Excludes Newfoundland. 2/ C.W.B. = Canadian Wheat Board. 3/ Payments made

SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCE, JANUARY TO MARCH, 1951

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B. C.	CANADA 1/
dollars -				
4,195	16,394	10,773	368	34,308.....Wheat
57	555	531	-	1,143.....Wheat, C.W.B. payments 2/
2,097	2,535	1,235	43	8,281.....Oats
1,923	2,605	1,280	-	5,708.....Oats, C.W.B. payments 2/
3,160	1,278	2,009	21	6,889.....Barley
5,183	3,001	2,989	-	11,173.....Barley, C.W.B. payments 2/
55	311	311	-	677.....Rye
612	192	100	3	924.....Flax
30	-	-	-	2,558.....Corn
28	1	85	92	1,262.....Hay & clover
17,245	27,078	19,313	-	72,943.....TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
158	78	193	401	8,326.....Potatoes
70	28	66	1,300	3,872.....Vegetables
300	-	1,113	-	3,678.....Sugar beets
-	-	-	43	40,812.....Tobacco
528	106	1,372	1,597	56,590.....TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FINEST CROPS
9,740	12,931	23,908	5,401	120,079.....Cattle & calves
54	79	1,147	37	1,946.....Sheep & lambs
4,208	5,481	16,569	1,361	92,637.....Hogs
1,206	1,093	557	1,851	25,980.....Poultry
15,208	19,584	42,182	8,650	240,642.....TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY
3,184	3,654	5,725	4,664	62,832.....Dairy products
-	-	-	2,034	2,902.....Fruits
1,539	1,506	2,007	2,552	26,390.....Eggs
78	60	59	40	565.....Honey
1,617	1,566	2,066	2,592	26,955.....TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
567	780	1,060	1,404	5,471.....Miscellaneous farm products
141	134	67	357	17,543.....Forest products
793	355	997	402	4,403.....Fur farming
39,278	53,257	72,761	2,221	494,381.....CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS
198	4,742	2,857	126	7,923.....Supplementary payments 3/
39,476	57,999	75,638	22,347	502,304.....TOTAL CASH INCOME

the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.

TABLE 4.- REVISED ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE

	P.E.I.	N. S.	N. B.	Que.	Ont.
- thousand					
Wheat.....	-	-	-	-	1,690
Wheat, C.W.B. payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Oats.....	106	22	203	461	931
Barley.....	-	-	-	36	276
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	-
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	13
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	2,290
Hay & clover.....	20	62	156	362	268
<b>TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS &amp; HAY.....</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>5,468</b>
Potatoes.....	1,560	150	2,444	1,528	3,060
Vegetables.....	470	37	21	307	1,816
Sugar beets.....	-	-	-	458	906
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	1,992	42,049
<b>TOTAL VEG. &amp; OTHER FIELD CROPS.....</b>	<b>2,030</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>2,465</b>	<b>4,285</b>	<b>47,831</b>
Cattle & calves.....	1,092	1,850	1,296	12,131	38,933
Sheep & lambs.....	4	21	10	134	432
Hogs.....	1,005	919	1,282	16,764	32,006
Poultry.....	42	118	295	2,198	9,895
<b>TOTAL LIVE STOCK &amp; POULTRY.....</b>	<b>2,143</b>	<b>2,908</b>	<b>2,883</b>	<b>31,227</b>	<b>81,266</b>
Dairy products.....	524	2,266	1,393	15,581	23,659
Fruits.....	-	174	-	-	745
Eggs.....	332	924	495	3,940	10,747
Honey.....	2	4	7	140	192
<b>TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS.....</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>4,080</b>	<b>10,939</b>
Miscellaneous farm products.....	155	98	152	1,120	3,398
Forest products.....	65	1,308	2,209	8,313	2,600
Fur farming.....	114	57	101	283	480
<b>CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS.....</b>	<b>5,491</b>	<b>8,010</b>	<b>10,064</b>	<b>65,748</b>	<b>176,386</b>
Supplementary payments 3/.....	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL CASH INCOME.....</b>	<b>5,491</b>	<b>8,010</b>	<b>10,064</b>	<b>65,748</b>	<b>176,386</b>

1/ Excludes Newfoundland. 2/ C.W.B. = Canadian Wheat Board. 3/ Payments made under



SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, JANUARY TO MARCH, 1950

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B. C.	CANADA 1/	
Dollars -					
2,695	12,813	17,511	731	35,440	Wheat
223	2,370	2,133	-	4,726	Wheat, C.W.B. payments 2/
446	1,575	1,105	105	4,954	Oats
712	612	870	22	2,528	Barley
54	421	538	-	1,013	Rye
33	85	72	6	209	Flax
137	-	-	-	2,427	Corn
122	47	94	161	1,292	Hay & clover
4,422	17,923	22,323	1,025	52,589	TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
158	72	161	606	9,739	Potatoes
93	337	87	1,118	3,986	Vegetables
253	-	328	-	1,945	Sugar Beets
-	-	-	23	44,064	Tobacco
504	109	576	1,747	59,734	TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
8,379	12,198	22,575	1,925	100,379	Cattle & calves
36	45	1,047	33	1,762	Sheep & lambs
3,745	4,049	11,847	979	72,596	Hogs
765	468	415	701	14,897	Poultry
12,925	16,760	35,884	3,638	189,634	TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY
3,234	3,578	5,583	4,549	60,367	Dairy products
-	-	-	2,051	2,970	Fruits
1,536	1,469	1,784	2,283	23,510	Eggs
72	56	56	33	562	Honey
1,608	1,525	1,840	2,316	24,072	TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
340	599	993	1,073	7,928	Miscellaneous farm products
141	132	66	307	15,141	Forest products
465	197	483	155	2,335	Fur farming
23,639	40,823	67,748	16,861	414,770	CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS
270	7,932	4,472	-	12,674	Supplementary payments 3/
23,909	48,755	72,220	16,861	427,444	TOTAL CASH INCOME

the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.

5504-501  
24-6-52





# D.B.S. MEMORANDUM

Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa, Canada

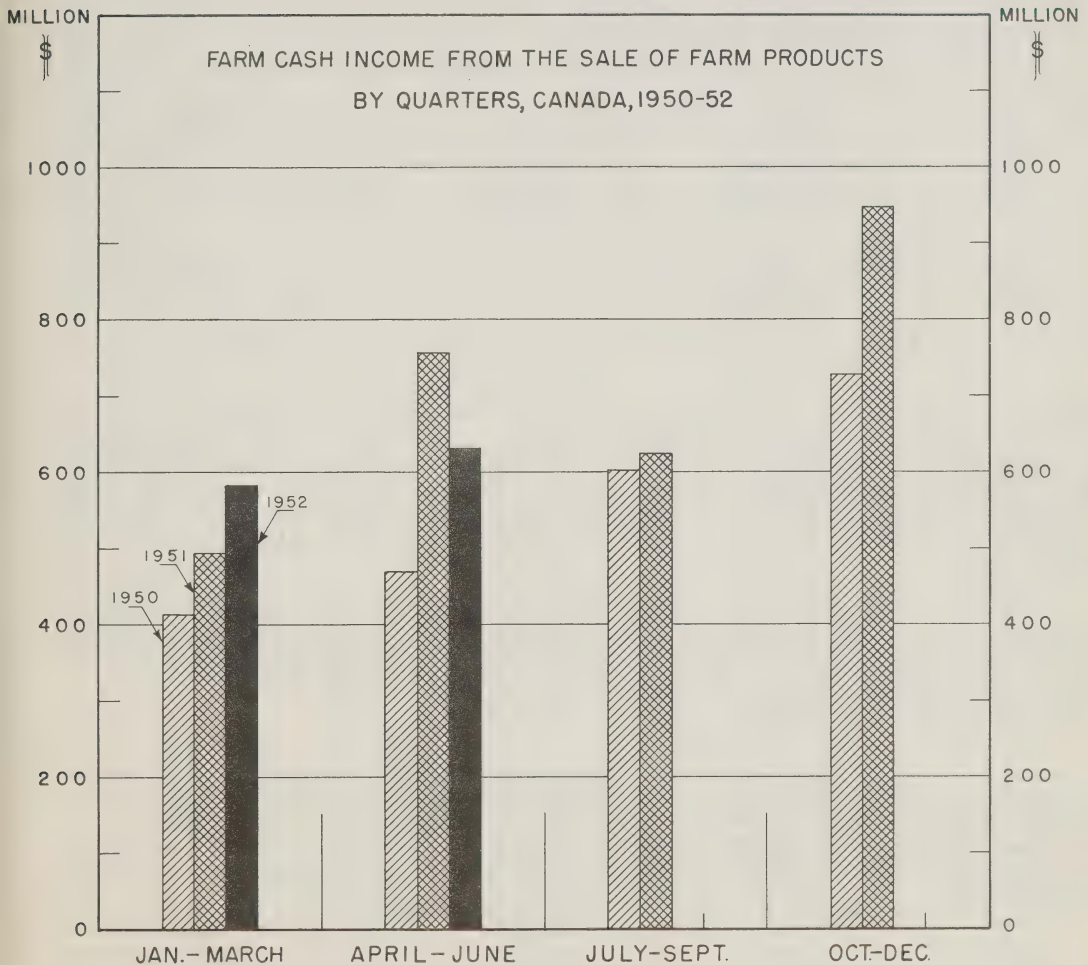
1952 No. 2

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

DEPT. OF STATISTICS  
Price: 25 cents per copy.

## FARM CASH INCOME

APRIL TO JUNE 1952



Prepared in Research Section, AGRICULTURE DIVISION

During the first six months of 1952, Canadian farmers received an estimated 1,226.7 million dollars from the sale of farm products and from grain adjustment and participation payments on previous years' crops. This estimate is 2.0 per cent below the corresponding 1951 figure of 1,251.9 million dollars, but is well above the 1950 estimate of 886.6 million dollars. In addition, supplementary payments made to western farmers under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act amounted to only 2.4 million dollars during the first half of 1952 as against 13.5 million and 9.3 million dollars received during the respective periods of 1950 and 1951.

Two items appear to be largely responsible for the decline in the six-months total of farm cash receipts. Whereas nearly 183 million dollars were received by western farmers in the form of participation and adjustment payments during the first half of 1951, only about 64 million dollars were received in the corresponding period of this year. Income from the sale of live stock at 408.6 million dollars was nearly 20 per cent below the 1951 six-months figure of 501.2 million dollars. Lower marketings of cattle and calves together with a general and substantial drop in average live-stock prices contributed largely to this significant contraction in live-stock receipts. Cattle prices which started to decline at the beginning of the year, dropped still further after the Saskatchewan outbreak of Foot-and-Mouth disease in February and the imposition by the United States of an embargo on the imports of Canadian cattle. On April 9 the Agricultural Prices Support Board was authorized to establish support prices for cattle on the basis of \$25.00 per 100 lb. for good steers at Toronto, with appropriate differentials for other markets and other classes of cattle. Strengthening of cattle prices commenced early in May and continued throughout most of June. Hog marketings, up substantially during the first half of this year as compared with the same period a year ago, have been more than offset by significantly lower prices. Hog prices have been supported since February 16 at \$26.00 per 100 lb. Grade A dressed carcass, basis Toronto.

The heavy marketings of western grains which occurred during the first quarter of the year continued during the ensuing three-month period. This situation arose as a result of the adverse weather conditions in western Canada last fall which delayed harvesting to such an extent that by the end of the year there were an estimated 150 million bushels of wheat and about 135 million bushels of oats and barley still in the field. Favoured with warm, dry weather the harvesting of this carry-over got underway at the beginning of April and continued until completion early in May.

Income from the sale of potatoes was up as a result of higher prices. Income from dairy products at 177.6 million dollars in 1952 was 4.1 per cent above the 1951 six-months figure of 170.5 million dollars. Lower egg prices more than offset increased sales to give an income from this source of 52.1 million dollars as against 59.7 million in 1951.

Farm cash income from the sale of farm products was down in Nova Scotia, Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba and British Columbia; in absolute terms the greatest decline occurred in Ontario while on a percentage basis it took place in Manitoba. For the remaining provinces farm cash income was up, with the greatest gain in absolute terms occurring in Saskatchewan and on a percentage basis in Prince Edward Island.

The estimates are based on reports of marketings and prices received by farmers for principal farm products and are subject to revisions as more complete data become available. The estimates include amounts paid out as grain participation, adjustment and equalization payments and those Dominion and Provincial payments which farmers receive as subsidies to prices. Payments made under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act are not included in the totals for "Cash Income from the Sale of Farm Products", but are included in the grand totals in the year in which payments are made under the heading "Supplementary Payments".

TABLE 1.- FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY QUARTERS, JAN.-JUNE, 1950-52 1/

	Jan.-Mar.	April-June	Jan.-June
- thousand dollars -			
1952 (preliminary)			
Prince Edward Island,	6,945	8,818	15,763
Nova Scotia	10,290	10,195	20,485
New Brunswick	12,345	12,462	24,807
Quebec	83,147	110,630	193,777
Ontario	204,803	163,428	368,231
Manitoba	41,665	43,844	85,509
Saskatchewan	113,291	149,027	262,318
Alberta	91,483	122,573	214,056
British Columbia	21,823	19,950	41,773
CANADA <u>2/</u>	585,792	640,927	1,226,719
1951 (preliminary)			
Prince Edward Island	5,667	6,576	12,243
Nova Scotia	10,267	10,618	20,885
New Brunswick	10,111	11,607	21,718
Quebec	81,881	115,359	197,240
Ontario	198,918	194,308	393,226
Manitoba	39,278	68,659	107,937
Saskatchewan	53,257	196,640	249,897
Alberta	72,781	132,530	205,311
British Columbia	22,221	21,231	43,452
CANADA <u>2/</u>	494,381	757,528	1,251,909
1950 (revised)			
Prince Edward Island	5,491	6,313	11,804
Nova Scotia	8,010	10,152	18,162
New Brunswick	10,064	11,122	21,186
Quebec	65,748	98,491	164,239
Ontario	176,386	155,827	332,213
Manitoba	23,639	29,175	52,814
Saskatchewan	40,823	72,106	112,929
Alberta	67,748	68,427	136,175
British Columbia	16,861	20,197	37,058
CANADA <u>2/</u>	414,770	471,810	886,580

1/ Excludes supplementary payments. 2/ Excludes Newfoundland.



TABLE 2.- PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM

	P.E.I.	N. S.	N. B.	Que.	Ont.
	- thousand				
Wheat.....	-	-	-	-	2,166
Wheat, C.W.B. payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Oats.....	218	45	422	1,340	2,938
Barley.....	-	-	-	106	750
Barley, C.W.B. payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	-
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	-15
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	6,436
Clover & grass seed.....	-	-	-	-	-
Hay & Clover.....	3	56	53	196	186
<b>TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS &amp; HAY.....</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>1,642</b>	<b>12,491</b>
Potatoes.....	6,701	450	6,366	6,490	10,614
Vegetables.....	148	34	19	716	5,395
Sugar Beets.....	-	-	-	500	2,487
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	2,600	49,833
<b>TOTAL VEG. &amp; OTHER FIELD CROPS.....</b>	<b>6,849</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>6,385</b>	<b>10,306</b>	<b>68,329</b>
Cattle & calves.....	2,225	3,936	1,956	28,922	72,647
Sheep & lambs.....	13	104	18	297	759
Hogs.....	3,103	2,179	2,816	44,789	74,595
Poultry.....	66	421	590	7,305	29,592
<b>TOTAL LIVE STOCK &amp; POULTRY.....</b>	<b>5,407</b>	<b>6,640</b>	<b>5,380</b>	<b>81,313</b>	<b>177,593</b>
Dairy products.....	1,503	5,305	3,948	55,482	65,083
Fruits.....	-	766	14	216	2,268
Eggs.....	992	2,794	1,463	8,848	22,914
Wool.....	48	136	85	285	752
Honey.....	5	9	12	359	795
Maple products.....	-	26	80	6,865	1,261
<b>TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS...</b>	<b>1,045</b>	<b>2,965</b>	<b>1,640</b>	<b>16,357</b>	<b>25,722</b>
Miscellaneous farm products.....	451	244	357	3,306	7,030
Forest products.....	188	3,823	6,454	24,297	7,600
Fur farming.....	99	157	154	858	2,115
<b>CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS.....</b>	<b>15,763</b>	<b>20,485</b>	<b>24,807</b>	<b>193,777</b>	<b>368,231</b>
Supplementary payments 3/.....	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL CASH INCOME.....</b>	<b>15,763</b>	<b>20,485</b>	<b>24,807</b>	<b>193,777</b>	<b>368,231</b>

1/ Excludes Newfoundland. 2/ C.W.B. = Canadian Wheat Board. 3/ Payments made under

THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, JANUARY TO JUNE, 1952

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B. C.	CANADA 1/
dollars -				
14,899	141,287	70,608	1,596	230,556.....Wheat
6,929	30,066	13,316	-	50,311.....Wheat, C.W.B. payments 2/
3,830	14,823	10,668	138	34,422.....Oats
9,146	18,965	17,555	81	46,603.....Barley
5,072	3,609	4,919	-	13,600.....Barley, C.W.B. payments 2/
338	4,841	2,487	-	7,666.....Rye
1,105	932	655	10	2,717.....Flax
48	-	-	-	6,484.....Corn
-	115	-	-	115.....Clover & grass seed
47	9	89	134	773.....Hay & clover
41,414	214,647	120,297	1,959	393,247.....TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
620	238	575	1,592	33,646.....Potatoes
367	146	349	2,068	9,242.....Vegetables
633	-	1,193	-	4,813.....Sugar beets
-	-	-	54	52,487.....Tobacco
1,620	384	2,117	3,714	100,188.....TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
14,753	15,531	35,018	4,722	179,710.....Cattle & calves
84	120	1,575	83	3,053.....Sheep & lambs
9,307	11,573	29,733	2,341	180,436.....Hogs
2,361	1,840	746	2,528	45,449.....Poultry
26,505	29,064	67,072	9,674	408,648.....TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY
9,593	10,335	14,704	11,618	177,571.....Dairy products
-	-	-	5,010	8,274.....Fruits
2,876	2,988	4,205	5,037	52,117.....Eggs
90	183	669	181	2,429.....Wool
71	48	54	106	1,459.....Honey
-	-	-	-	8,232.....Maple products
3,037	3,219	4,928	5,324	64,237.....TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
1,233	3,865	3,137	2,611	22,234.....Miscellaneous farm products
200	191	97	898	43,748.....Forest products
1,907	613	1,704	965	8,572.....Fur farming
85,509	262,318	214,056	41,773	1,226,719.....CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS
143	1,442	839	12	2,436.....Supplementary payments 3/
85,652	263,760	214,895	41,785	1,229,155.....TOTAL CASH INCOME

the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.

TABLE 3.- PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE

	P.E.I.	N. S.	N. B.	Que.	Ont.
- thousand					
Wheat.....	-	-	-	-	9,011
Wheat, C.W.B. payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Oats.....	255	49	412	1,225	2,846
Oats, C.W.B. payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Barley.....	-	-	-	102	794
Barley, C. W. B. payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	-
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	17
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	5,719
Clover & grass seed.....	-	-	-	-	-
Hay & clover.....	10	59	87	860	501
TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY.....	265	108	499	2,187	18,888
Potatoes.....	1,549	191	2,022	2,397	4,928
Vegetables.....	140	20	11	790	4,877
Sugar beets.....	-	-	-	840	2,599
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	2,732	38,037
TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS.....	1,689	211	2,033	6,759	50,441
Cattle & calves.....	3,116	4,572	2,775	41,197	99,706
Sheep & lambs.....	14	106	25	346	678
Hogs.....	3,451	2,516	3,094	44,615	82,457
Poultry.....	67	403	545	7,328	29,909
TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY.....	6,648	7,597	6,439	93,486	212,750
Dairy products.....	1,430	4,920	3,833	50,962	65,010
Fruits.....	-	567	18	241	2,447
Eggs.....	1,293	2,907	1,630	9,864	24,377
Wool.....	119	298	178	504	1,349
Honey.....	2	5	5	209	335
Maple products.....	-	25	62	4,622	1,069
TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS.....	1,414	3,235	1,875	15,199	27,130
Miscellaneous farm products.....	343	250	294	3,377	7,533
Forest products.....	190	3,846	6,493	24,443	7,646
Fur farming.....	264	151	234	586	1,381
CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS.....	12,243	20,885	21,718	197,240	393,226
Supplementary payments 3/.....	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CASH INCOME.....	12,243	20,885	21,718	197,240	393,226

1/ Excludes Newfoundland. 2/ C.W.B. = Canadian Wheat Board. 3/ Payments made under



SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, JANUARY TO JUNE, 1951

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B. C.	CANADA 1/
dollars --				
13,716	68,036	29,635	974	121,372.....Wheat
22,126	93,777	49,859	-	165,762.....Wheat, C.W.B. payments 2/
6,510	10,224	3,517	113	25,151.....Oats
1,823	2,605	1,280	-	5,708.....Oats, C.W.B. payments 2/
8,585	5,341	4,965	43	19,830.....Barley
5,183	3,001	2,989	-	11,173.....Barley, C.W.B. payments 2/
160	1,299	833	-	2,292.....Rye
1,261	390	172	6	1,846.....Flax
42	-	-	-	5,761.....Corn
-	337	-	-	337.....Clover & grass seed
49	11	113	127	1,817.....Hay & clover
59,455	185,021	93,363	1,263	361,049.....TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
326	158	389	943	12,903.....Potatoes
309	122	294	1,924	8,487.....Vegetables
598	-	1,558	-	5,595.....Sugar beets
-	-	-	43	40,812.....Tobacco
1,233	280	2,241	2,910	67,797.....TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
20,468	32,654	47,982	8,647	261,117.....Cattle & calves
89	132	1,509	91	2,990.....Sheep & lambs
8,211	10,698	33,987	2,598	191,627.....Hogs
2,474	1,776	741	2,268	45,511.....Poultry
31,242	45,260	84,219	13,604	501,245.....TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY
9,058	10,146	14,622	10,568	170,549.....Dairy products
-	-	-	5,027	8,300.....Fruits
3,963	4,536	5,556	5,597	59,723.....Eggs
150	282	909	261	4,050.....Wool
78	60	59	70	823.....Honey
-	-	-	-	5,778.....Maple products
4,191	4,878	6,524	5,928	70,374.....TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
1,578	3,684	3,015	2,751	22,825.....Miscellaneous farm products
200	189	95	904	44,006.....Forest products
980	439	1,232	497	5,764.....Fur farming
107,937	249,897	205,311	43,452	1,251,909.....CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS
234	4,977	3,866	188	9,265.....Supplementary payments 3/
108,171	254,874	209,177	43,640	1,261,174.....TOTAL CASH INCOME

the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.



TABLE 4.- REVISED ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE

	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.
- thousand					
Wheat.....	-	-	-	-	1,853
Wheat, C.W.B. payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Oats.....	201	35	361	889	2,065
Barley.....	-	-	-	73	609
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	-
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	18
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	4,017
Clover & grass seed.....	-	-	-	-	-
Hay & clover.....	43	118	272	741	506
TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY.....	244	153	633	1,703	9,068
Potatoes.....	2,800	206	3,461	2,308	4,641
Vegetables.....	470	37	21	736	3,995
Sugar Beets.....	-	-	-	458	1,589
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	1,992	42,049
TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS.....	3,270	243	3,482	5,494	52,274
Cattle & calves.....	2,782	4,067	2,829	32,714	82,935
Sheep & lambs.....	6	51	21	275	814
Hogs.....	2,460	2,099	2,895	32,379	72,397
Poultry.....	53	242	392	5,454	16,585
TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY.....	5,301	6,459	6,137	70,822	172,731
Dairy products.....	1,374	4,794	3,563	47,238	58,680
Fruits.....	-	584	19	152	2,303
Eggs.....	840	2,134	1,137	8,399	20,759
Wool.....	67	150	100	226	858
Honey.....	3	8	12	245	320
Maple Products.....	-	27	68	5,743	1,342
TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS..	910	2,319	1,317	14,613	23,279
Miscellaneous farm products.....	333	218	303	2,800	6,366
Forest products.....	161	3,281	5,539	20,853	6,523
Fur farming.....	211	111	193	564	989
CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS .....	11,804	18,162	21,186	164,239	332,213
Supplementary payments 3/.....	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CASH INCOME.....	11,804	18,162	21,186	164,239	332,213

1/ Excludes Newfoundland. 2/ C.W.B. = Canadian Wheat Board. 3/ Payments made

SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, JANUARY TO JUNE, 1950

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B. C.	CANADA <u>1/</u>	
dollars -					
7,945	48,849	34,595	1,440	94,682.....	Wheat
364	3,173	2,811	-	6,348.....	Wheat, C.W.B. payments <u>2/</u>
1,188	4,491	2,141	212	11,583.....	Oats
1,730	1,871	1,787	47	6,117.....	Barley
128	1,326	1,054	-	2,508.....	Rye
89	183	142	10	442.....	Flax
169	-	-	-	4,186.....	Corn
-	408	-	-	408.....	Clover & grass seed
175	68	121	212	2,256.....	Hay & clover
11,788	60,369	42,651	1,921	128,530.....	TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
333	146	322	1,198	15,415.....	Potatoes
276	109	262	1,965	7,871.....	Vegetables
507	-	656	-	3,210.....	Sugar beets
-	-	-	23	44,064.....	Tobacco
1,116	255	1,240	3,186	70,560.....	TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
17,458	27,992	43,508	4,228	218,513.....	Cattle & calves
61	132	1,260	68	2,688.....	Sheep & lambs
7,437	7,935	25,651	2,160	155,413.....	Hogs
1,438	745	506	831	26,246.....	Poultry
26,394	36,804	70,925	7,287	402,860.....	TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY
8,096	9,125	13,300	9,804	155,974.....	Dairy products
-	-	-	6,571	9,629.....	Fruits
3,427	3,734	4,309	4,632	49,371.....	Eggs
82	366	691	180	2,720.....	Wool
72	56	56	58	830.....	Honey
-	-	-	-	7,180.....	Maple products
3,581	4,156	5,056	4,870	60,101.....	TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
764	1,661	1,998	2,355	16,798.....	Miscellaneous farm products
199	187	93	771	37,607.....	Forest products
876	372	912	293	4,521.....	Fur farming
52,814	112,929	136,175	37,058	886,580.....	CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS
309	8,086	5,149	-	13,544.....	Supplementary payments <u>3/</u>
53,123	121,015	141,324	37,058	900,124.....	TOTAL CASH INCOME

under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.



# D.B.S. MEMORANDUM

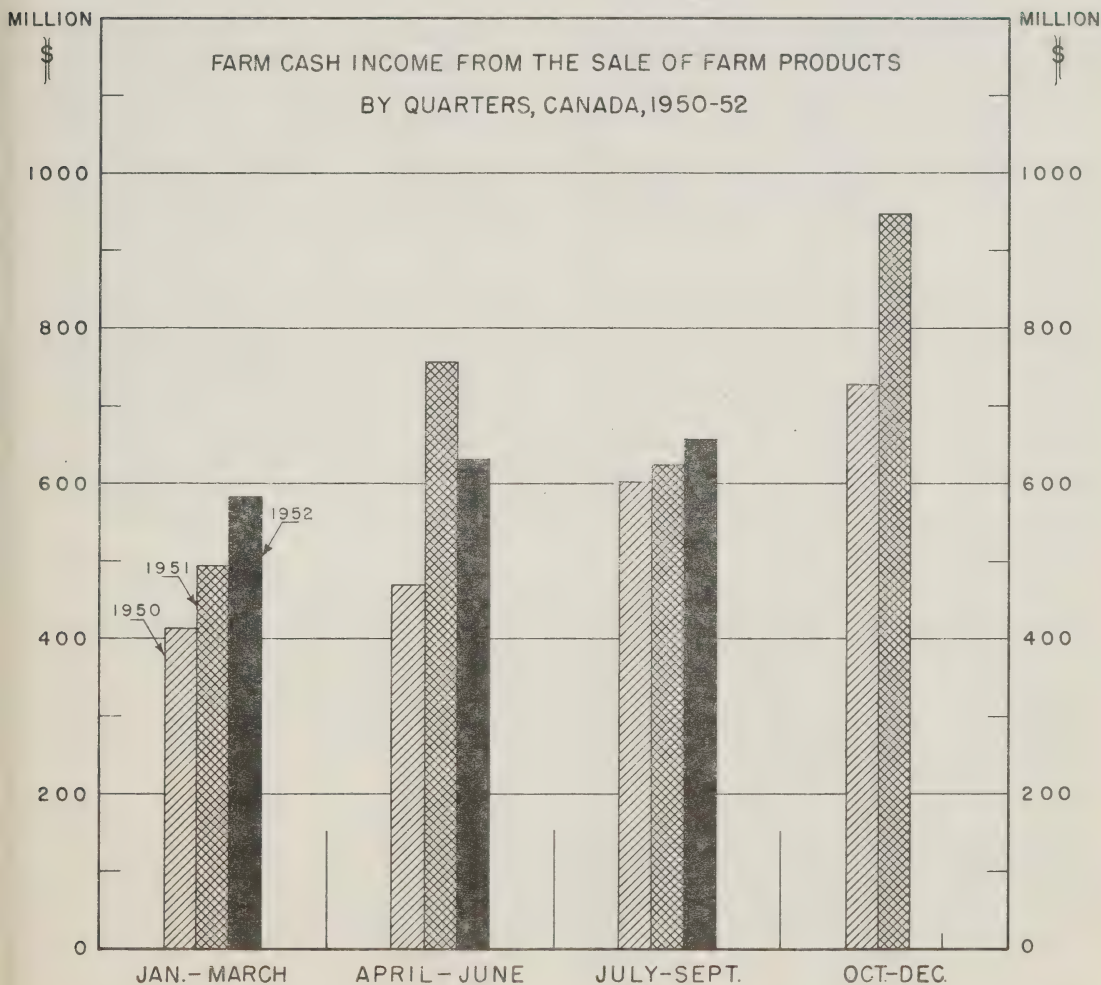
Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa, Canada

1952 No. 3

Price: 25 cents per copy.

## FARM CASH INCOME

JULY TO SEPTEMBER 1952





FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, JANUARY-SEPTEMBER, 1952 1/

Farmers' receipts from the sale of farm products and from adjustment and participation payments on previous years' grain crops amounted to 1,840.3 million dollars, during the first nine months of 1952. This estimate is about 2.0 per cent below the corresponding 1951 figure of 1,876.6 million dollars, but is well above the 1950 estimate of 1,489.9 million dollars. In addition, supplementary payments made to western farmers under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act amounted to only 4.5 million dollars during the first nine months of 1952 as against 13.7 million and 10.1 million dollars received during the respective periods of 1950 and 1951.

The decline in farm cash income during the first nine months of this year as compared with the same period a year ago is due largely to smaller grain participation and adjustment payments and a substantial decline in receipts from the sale of live stock, poultry and eggs. Although insufficient to offset these declines, total returns from the sale of field crops during the first three quarters of 1952 were well above those of 1951. Participation and adjustment payments on western grains during the January-September period of 1952 amounted to 64.6 million dollars as against 184.1 million for the same period of 1951. Significantly lower live-stock prices together with smaller marketings of all classes of live stock except hogs provided cash returns from these products of 560.8 million dollars 24.2 per cent below the 1951 level. Lower egg prices more than offset increased sales and the income from this source was 70.7 million dollars as against 93.7 million in 1951. Contributing significantly to the increased returns from grains were the exceptionally large amounts of western grain harvested and marketed last spring. Income from the sale of potatoes was up as a result of higher prices. Receipts from dairy products were slightly higher than a year ago.

A comparison of farm cash income by quarters for 1951 and 1952 shows that gains were registered for the first and third quarters of 1952 amounting to 13.0 and 5.0 per cent respectively. More than offsetting this was the substantial decline of 17.4 per cent in the second quarter. The gain in the first quarter receipts of 1952 is largely attributable to the unusually heavy marketing of grains in the Prairie Provinces and substantial participation and adjustment payments more than offsetting a marked decline in returns from the sale of live stock. Two items appear to be largely responsible for the decline in the second quarter total. Whereas nearly 165.0 million dollars were paid out in the form of participation and adjustment payments during this period of 1951, only about 15.0 million dollars were paid in the same period of 1952.

These heavy payments in 1951 arose from the final settlement of the five-year, Canada-United Kingdom wheat agreement. Lower marketings of cattle and calves together with a general and substantial drop in average live-stock prices also contributed to the second quarter decline. The heavier-than-normal marketings of western grains which occurred during the first half of 1952 were continued in the third quarter. This together with increased returns from the sale of potatoes and vegetables more than outweighed reduced income from the sales of live stock, dairy products, poultry and eggs.

Farm cash income from the sale of farm products was down in Nova Scotia, Quebec, Ontario, Manitoba and British Columbia; in absolute terms the greatest decline occurred in Ontario while on a percentage basis it took place in Nova Scotia. For the remaining provinces farm cash income was up, with the greatest gain in absolute terms occurring in Saskatchewan and on a percentage basis in Prince Edward Island.

1/ Excludes Newfoundland.

The estimates are based on reports of marketings and prices received by farmers for principal farm products and are subject to revisions as more complete data become available. The estimates include amounts paid out as grain participation, adjustment and equalization payments and those Dominion and Provincial payments which farmers receive as subsidies to prices. Payments made under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act are not included in the totals for "Cash Income from the Sale of Farm Products", but are included in the grand totals in the year in which payments are made under the heading "Supplementary Payments".

TABLE 1.- FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY QUARTERS JAN.-SEPT. 1950-52 1/

	Jan.-Mar.	April-June	July-Sept.	Jan.-Sept.
- thousand dollars -				
1952 (preliminary)				
Prince Edward Island	6,670	8,868	4,601	20,139
Nova Scotia	7,916	9,184	8,684	25,784
New Brunswick	11,206	11,775	10,542	33,523
Quebec	72,939	104,693	100,524	278,156
Ontario	196,652	157,749	191,974	546,375
Manitoba	40,757	43,588	57,940	142,285
Saskatchewan	112,649	148,839	148,640	410,128
Alberta	89,864	121,844	101,428	313,136
British Columbia	19,843	19,055	31,836	70,734
CANADA 2/	558,496	625,595	656,169	1,840,260
1951 (preliminary)				
Prince Edward Island	5,667	6,576	5,535	17,778
Nova Scotia	10,267	10,618	9,369	30,254
New Brunswick	10,111	11,607	9,971	31,689
Quebec	81,881	115,359	110,081	307,321
Ontario	198,918	194,308	202,474	595,700
Manitoba	39,278	68,659	51,079	159,016
Saskatchewan	53,257	196,640	114,269	364,166
Alberta	72,781	132,530	87,488	292,799
British Columbia	22,221	21,231	34,439	77,891
CANADA 2/	494,381	757,528	624,705	1,876,614
1950 (revised)				
Prince Edward Island	5,491	6,313	4,185	15,989
Nova Scotia	8,010	10,152	8,819	26,981
New Brunswick	10,064	11,122	9,743	30,929
Quebec	65,748	98,491	93,850	258,089
Ontario	176,386	155,827	175,135	507,348
Manitoba	23,639	29,175	50,511	103,325
Saskatchewan	40,823	72,106	132,169	245,098
Alberta	67,748	68,427	101,296	237,471
British Columbia	16,861	20,197	27,602	64,660
CANADA 2/	414,770	471,810	603,310	1,489,890

1/ Excludes supplementary payments.

2/ Excludes Newfoundland.

TABLE 2.- PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE

	P.E.I.	N. S.	N. B.	Que.	Ont.
- thousand					
Wheat.....					11,106
Wheat C.W.B. payments 2/.....					
Oats.....	288	68	574	1,829	3,848
Barley.....				134	1,057
Barley C.W.B. payments 2/.....					
Rye.....					135
Flax.....					186
Corn.....					7,394
Clover & grass seed.....	16	4	15	206	855
Hay & clover.....	2	56	66	285	275
TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY.....	306	128	655	2,454	24,856
Potatoes.....	7,372	1,018	8,335	8,814	23,907
Vegetables.....	172	487	278	8,269	38,485
Sugar beets.....				500	2,934
Tobacco.....				2,600	49,833
TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS.....	7,544	1,505	8,613	20,183	115,159
Cattle & calves.....	2,919	3,393	3,130	33,710	87,990
Sheep & lambs.....	78	470	225	1,055	1,685
Hogs.....	3,934	2,759	3,323	58,693	100,041
Poultry.....	165	665	755	11,168	43,770
TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY.....	7,096	7,287	7,433	104,626	233,486
Dairy products.....	2,826	8,301	6,707	97,581	104,771
Fruits.....		1,464	227	1,801	11,677
Eggs.....	1,417	2,302	1,969	11,244	31,531
Honey.....	39	79	52	295	715
Maple products.....	10	16	24	623	1,863
TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS..	1,466	2,423	2,125	19,027	35,370
Miscellaneous farm products.....	577	317	515	4,913	10,506
Forest products.....	205	4,194	7,080	26,653	8,336
Fur farming.....	119	165	168	918	2,214
CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS.....	20,139	25,784	33,523	278,156	546,375
Supplementary payments 3/.....					
TOTAL CASH INCOME.....	20,139	25,784	33,523	278,156	546,375

1/ Excludes Newfoundland. 2/ C.W.B. = Canadian Wheat Board. 3/ Payments made under



SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, JANUARY TO SEPTEMBER, 1952

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B. C.	CANADA <u>1/</u>	
dollars -					
32,558	229,281	104,424	3,635	381,004	.....Wheat
7,003	30,426	13,614	-	51,043	.....Wheat, C.W.B. payments <u>2/</u>
7,224	22,762	15,319	246	52,158	.....Oats
20,951	30,661	27,820	213	80,836	.....Barley
5,072	3,609	4,919	-	13,600	.....Barley, C.W.B. payments <u>2/</u>
1,090	10,621	4,732	-	16,578	.....Rye
4,313	1,964	1,665	33	8,161	.....Flax
55	-	-	-	7,449	.....Corn
207	624	1,077	241	3,245	.....Clover & grass seed
60	12	97	228	1,081	.....Hay & clover
78,533	329,960	173,667	4,596	615,155	.....TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
531	161	512	1,346	51,996	.....Potatoes
1,214	483	1,154	4,472	55,014	.....Vegetables
822	-	1,542	-	5,798	.....Sugar beets
-	-	-	54	52,487	.....Tobacco
2,567	644	3,208	5,872	165,295	.....TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
18,436	30,150	51,610	7,041	238,379	.....Cattle & calves
338	414	1,978	482	6,725	.....Sheep & lambs
12,785	16,523	42,014	3,303	243,375	.....Hogs
4,038	3,398	3,537	4,855	72,351	.....Poultry
35,597	50,485	99,139	15,681	560,830	.....TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY
15,682	16,881	23,840	17,664	294,253	.....Dairy products
-	-	-	13,479	28,648	.....Fruits
5,255	4,774	5,617	6,632	70,741	.....Eggs
103	295	927	145	2,650	.....Wool
214	149	220	167	3,286	.....Honey
-	-	-	-	8,232	.....Maple products
5,572	5,218	6,764	6,944	84,909	.....TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
2,069	6,048	4,599	4,497	34,041	.....Miscellaneous farm products
259	247	126	986	48,086	.....Forest products
2,006	645	1,793	1,015	9,043	.....Fur farming
142,285	410,128	313,136	70,734	1,840,260	.....CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS
166	2,169	2,149	36	4,520	.....Supplementary payments <u>3/</u>
142,451	412,297	315,285	70,770	1,844,780	.....TOTAL CASH INCOME

the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.



TABLE 3.- PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE

	P.E.I.	N. S.	N. B.	Que.	Ont.
- thousand					
Wheat.....					21,384
Wheat, C.W.B. payments 2/.....					
Oats.....	339	74	630	1,931	4,159
Oats, C.W.B. payments 2/.....					
Barley.....				168	1,271
Barley, C.W.B. payments 2/.....					
Rye.....					143
Flax.....					86
Corn.....					7,444
Glover & grass seed.....	11	3	11	173	1,334
Hay & clover.....	12	63	94	1,010	675
TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY.....	362	140	735	3,282	36,496
Potatoes.....	1,621	586	2,901	4,956	9,634
Vegetables.....	157	346	198	6,642	25,463
Sugar beets.....				840	2,599
Tobacco.....				2,732	38,037
TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS.....	1,778	932	3,099	15,170	75,733
Cattle & calves.....	4,382	5,919	4,884	56,987	131,531
Sheep & lambs.....	119	451	281	1,631	1,878
Hogs.....	4,973	3,613	4,381	68,277	118,779
Poultry.....	186	675	719	11,951	47,549
TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY.....	9,660	10,658	10,265	138,846	299,737
Dairy products.....	2,927	7,718	6,727	93,016	106,614
Fruits.....		1,306	281	2,447	12,752
Eggs.....	1,899	4,374	2,436	15,777	38,631
Wool.....	134	306	189	576	1,391
Honey.....	6	14	16	568	1,865
Maple products.....		25	62	4,622	1,069
TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS..	2,039	4,719	2,703	21,543	42,956
Miscellaneous farm products.....	503	383	476	5,486	11,486
Forest products.....	208	4,230	7,141	26,881	8,408
Fur farming.....	301	168	262	650	1,518
CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS.....	17,778	30,254	31,689	307,321	595,700
Supplementary payments 3/.....					
TOTAL CASH INCOME.....	17,778	30,254	31,689	307,321	595,700

1/ Excludes Newfoundland. 2/ C.W.B. = Canadian Wheat Board. 3/ Payments made under

SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, JANUARY TO SEPTEMBER, 1951

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B. C.	CANADA <u>1/</u>
dollars -				
26,045	122,703	51,687	3,420	225,239.....Wheat
22,247	94,575	50,414	-	167,236.....Wheat, C.W.B. payments <u>2/</u>
9,864	15,665	5,473	218	38,353.....Oats
1,823	2,605	1,280	-	5,708.....Oats, C.W.B. payments <u>2/</u>
15,658	10,855	9,785	132	37,869.....Barley
5,183	3,001	2,989	-	11,173.....Barley, C.W.B. payments <u>2/</u>
444	4,360	2,310	-	7,257.....Rye
2,231	730	359	23	3,429.....Flax
46	-	-	-	7,490.....Corn
461	506	981	142	3,622.....Clover & grass seed
71	14	139	242	2,320.....Hay & clover
84,073	255,014	125,417	4,177	509,696.....TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
392	198	463	1,156	21,907.....Potatoes
1,045	414	994	4,244	39,503.....Vegetables
928	-	2,448	-	6,815.....Sugar beets
-	-	-	43	40,812.....Tobacco
2,365	612	3,905	5,443	109,037.....TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
29,418	55,959	68,236	15,114	372,430.....Cattle & calves
428	590	2,469	629	8,476.....Sheep & lambs
12,210	16,744	48,024	3,547	280,548.....Hogs
4,855	3,788	4,166	4,879	78,768.....Poultry
46,911	77,081	122,895	24,169	740,222.....TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY
15,603	17,651	24,448	16,166	290,870.....Dairy products
-	-	-	11,969	28,755.....Fruits
5,875	6,876	8,888	8,987	93,743.....Eggs
232	632	1,244	268	4,972.....Wool
291	203	221	176	3,360.....Honey
-	-	-	-	5,778.....Maple products
6,398	7,711	10,353	9,431	107,853.....TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
2,330	5,371	4,306	4,995	35,336.....Miscellaneous farm products
260	244	123	995	48,490.....Forest products
1,076	482	1,352	546	6,355.....Fur farming
159,016	364,166	292,799	77,891	1,876,614.....CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS
297	5,476	4,170	189	10,132.....Supplementary payments <u>3/</u>
159,313	369,642	296,969	78,080	1,886,746.....TOTAL CASH INCOME

the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.

TABLE 4.- REVISED ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE

	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.
- thousand					
Wheat.....	-	-	-	-	7,776
Wheat, C.W.B. payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Oats.....	293	63	599	1,506	3,237
Barley.....	-	-	-	126	949
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	141
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	18
Flax, C.W.B. payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	4,228
Clover & grass seed.....	7	2	7	187	861
Hay & Clover.....	48	125	285	872	688
TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY.....	348	190	891	2,691	17,898
Potatoes.....	2,953	768	5,164	5,290	11,343
Vegetables.....	485	325	185	5,564	19,414
Sugar beets.....	-	-	-	458	1,852
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	1,992	42,049
TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS.....	3,438	1,093	5,349	13,304	74,658
Cattle & calves.....	3,679	5,804	4,975	53,455	121,709
Sheep & lambs.....	75	389	286	1,622	2,196
Hogs.....	3,499	2,849	3,912	47,142	107,330
Poultry.....	130	397	514	8,942	26,248
TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY.....	7,383	9,439	9,687	111,161	257,483
Dairy Products.....	2,532	7,376	5,991	82,014	93,780
Fruits.....	-	1,300	282	1,710	12,462
Eggs.....	1,320	3,265	1,710	12,426	29,704
Wool.....	83	184	112	327	978
Honey.....	5	14	17	454	963
Maple products.....	-	27	68	5,743	1,342
TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS..	1,408	3,490	1,907	18,950	32,987
Miscellaneous farm products.....	453	343	482	4,596	9,785
Forest products.....	177	3,623	6,116	23,025	7,202
Fur farming.....	250	127	224	638	1,093
CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS.....	15,989	26,981	30,929	258,089	507,348
Supplementary payments 3/.....	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CASH INCOME.....	15,989	26,981	30,929	258,089	507,348

- - 500 dollars or less. 1/ Excludes Newfoundland. 2/ C.W.B. = Canadian Wheat Board.



SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, JANUARY TO SEPTEMBER, 1950

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B. C.	CANADA <sup>1/</sup>	
dollars -					
20,401	127,242	77,463	2,958	235,840.....	Wheat
414	3,414	3,053	-	6,881.....	Wheat, C.W.B. payments <sup>2/</sup>
3,398	9,029	3,875	289	22,289.....	Oats
8,388	7,823	6,440	97	23,823.....	Barley
1,076	5,156	2,539	-	8,912.....	Rye
270	346	370	17	1,021.....	Flax
15	10	5	-	30.....	Flax, C.W.B. payments <sup>2/</sup>
176	-	-	-	4,404.....	Corn
414	680	1,651	173	3,982.....	Clover & grass seed
205	72	181	293	2,769.....	Hay & clover
34,757	153,772	95,577	3,827	309,951.....	TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
424	184	425	1,460	28,011.....	Potatoes
950	376	901	4,341	32,541.....	Vegetables
656	-	984	-	3,950.....	Sugar beets
-	-	-	23	44,064.....	Tobacco
2,030	560	2,310	5,824	108,566.....	TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
31,552	51,246	65,857	10,260	348,537.....	Cattle & calves
419	528	1,918	475	7,908.....	Sheep & lambs
10,264	11,557	35,841	3,010	225,404.....	Hogs
2,699	1,563	2,201	1,652	44,346.....	Poultry
44,934	64,894	105,817	15,397	626,195.....	TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY
13,869	15,706	21,857	15,026	258,151.....	Dairy products
-	-	-	12,471	28,225.....	Fruits
4,499	5,084	5,999	6,441	70,448.....	Eggs
182	574	1,040	211	3,691.....	Wool
304	235	232	129	2,353.....	Honey
-	-	-	-	7,180.....	Maple products
4,985	5,893	7,271	6,781	83,672.....	TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
1,508	3,613	3,493	4,153	28,426.....	Miscellaneous farm products
258	242	121	852	41,616.....	Forest products
984	418	1,025	329	5,088.....	Fur farming
103,325	245,098	237,471	64,660	1,489,890.....	CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS
322	8,100	5,250	-	13,672.....	Supplementary payments <sup>3/</sup>
103,647	253,198	242,721	64,660	1,503,562.....	TOTAL CASH INCOME

<sup>3/</sup> Payments made under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.





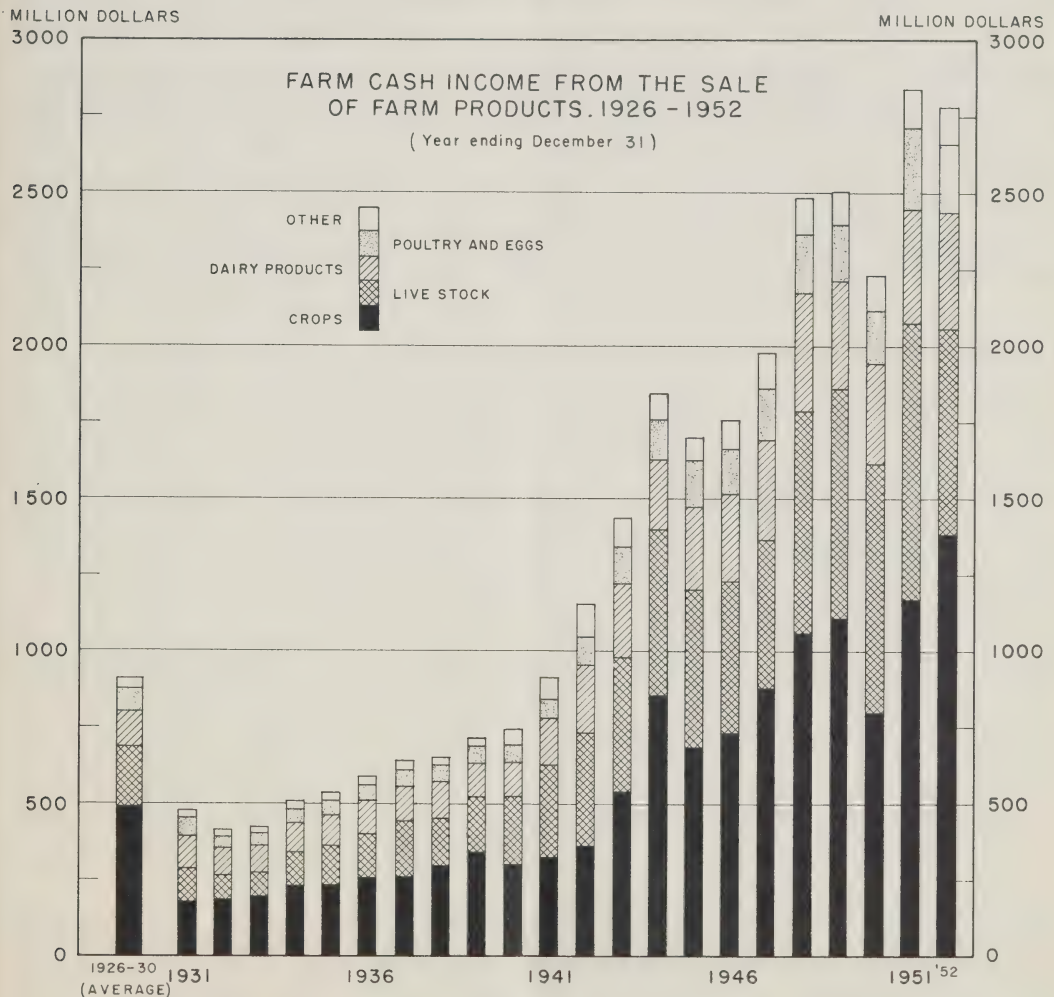
# D.B.S. MEMORANDUM

Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa, Canada

1952 No. 4

Price 25 cents per copy

## FARM CASH INCOME, 1952





## CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, 1952 1/

During 1952 Canadian farmers (ex. Newfoundland farmers) realized 2,778.3 million dollars from the sale of farm products and from participation payments on previous years' grain crops, an amount only 1.2 per cent below the revised and all-time-high cash income estimate of 2,811.9 million dollars established in 1951. The trend was by no means uniform for all provinces. Total cash receipts for each of the provinces, Prince Edward Island, New Brunswick, Saskatchewan and Alberta continued upward to new high levels in 1952, while declines of varying magnitudes were recorded for the remaining provinces. Supplementary payments made to western farmers under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act amounted to only 5.1 million dollars as against 13.8 million and 10.4 million dollars received during 1950 and 1951 respectively. The maintenance of farm cash income at near-record levels in 1952 can be largely attributed to a substantial increase in receipts from the sale of field crops which offset to a great extent the decline in cash returns from live stock and some of the live-stock products.

Field Crops:- Spring marketings of grain were exceptionally heavy in western Canada as a result of the heavy carry-over of both threshed and unthreshed portions of the 1951 crop. Unfavourable weather conditions during the fall of 1951 delayed harvesting to such an extent that by the end of the year there were an estimated 150 million bushels of wheat and about 135 million bushels of oats and barley still in the fields unthreshed. In sharp contrast to the adverse fall weather of 1951 was the warm, dry spring which permitted the successful harvesting of this over-wintered crop during April and early May and the rapid seeding of the new crop. Weather conditions remained excellent during the growing and harvesting season of 1952 with the result that prairie farmers were able to produce record crops of high quality.

The harvesting of unprecedented quantities of over-wintered grain in the spring and bumper crops in the fall continued to place an exceptionally heavy load on all grain storage and handling facilities during the latter part of the year. This necessitated the imposition of marketing quotas and the holding back of large quantities of western grains on farms for delivery in 1953. At the beginning of the year the initial price for wheat was \$1.40 per bushel, basis No. 1 Northern at the Lakehead. On February 1, it was raised to \$1.60 and continued at that level until July 31 when it was again set at \$1.40. Subsequent payments on wheat during 1952 included a 20 cent adjustment payment on all wheat delivered between August 1, 1951 and January 31, 1952 and a final payment of 25.2 cents on all grain delivered during the crop year 1951-52. The initial price of barley at the beginning of the year of 96 cents basis No. 3 C.W. 6-row barley at the Lakehead was increased to \$1.16 for the period March 1 to July 31 and then lowered to 96 cents for the remainder of the year. Subsequent payments on barley during 1952 included a 20 cent per bushel adjustment payment on all barley delivered between August 1, 1951 and February 29, 1952 and a final payment of 14.7 cents per bushel on all barley delivered during the crop year 1951-52. Initial prices for oats for the entire year were set at 65 cents per bushel, basis No. 2 C.W. at the Lakehead with final payments amounting to 18.5 cents per bushel. Apart from the grain crops, the most spectacular increase in field crop receipts occurred in the case of potatoes; prices for this commodity during 1952 averaged more than two and a half times greater than those of 1951.

Live Stock:- A general and substantial drop in average live-stock prices together with lower marketings of all live stock, except hogs, accounted for the significant decline in live-stock receipts in 1952. The greatest decline occurred in the case of cattle and calves. The prices of these live stock which had been declining since the beginning of the year, declined still further after the outbreak of foot-and-mouth disease in Saskatchewan in February and the consequent imposition by the United States



of an embargo on imports. On April 9 the Agricultural Prices Support Board was authorized to establish support prices for cattle on the basis of \$25.00 per 100 pounds, basis good steers at Toronto. Early in May the cattle market strengthened as the Agricultural Prices Support Board began to purchase beef for export to the United Kingdom under the New Zealand diversion arrangement. Under this arrangement Canadian meat was shipped to the United Kingdom in exchange for New Zealand beef and pork which in turn was to be sold through normal commercial channels in the United States.

On September 25, the Minister of Agriculture stated that the support price would be lowered from \$25.00 to \$23.00 per 100 pounds, basis good steers at Toronto and would continue in existence until the United States embargo was lifted or until April 1, 1953 which ever was the earlier. It was also announced that in order to protect those farmers who had held back and finished their cattle during the summer period the Price Support Board would continue until November 15, 1952 to maintain a floor price of \$25.00 per 100 pounds live weight for heavy steers and heifers. Canada was officially declared free of foot-and-mouth disease on August 19, 1952 and on November 28 it was announced that the United States would lift the embargo on shipments of Canadian cattle on March 1, 1953 if there were no further outbreaks of the disease.

Compared with 1951, hog prices were down significantly in 1952. From July 1951 when the peak was reached, hog prices declined from \$38.86 per hundred-weight (excluding federal premium) basis Grade A hogs, Toronto to \$26.00 per hundred-weight by the middle of February 1952. On February 16, it was announced that the Agricultural Prices Support Board had been authorized to take action designed to provide a price support for hogs on the basis of \$26.00 per hundred pounds, warm dressed weight, Grade A carcasses at public stockyards at Toronto and Montreal, with appropriate price differentials at principal public stock-yards throughout Canada. This basis of support was continued throughout the year.

Poultry & Eggs:- Poultry and egg receipts too were down very substantially in 1952. Although the production of eggs and poultry meat was higher in 1952 than in 1951, prices were down sufficiently from the high levels of the previous year to more than offset this gain. During 1952 the Agricultural Prices Support Board continued to provide a floor price for eggs of 38 cents per dozen for Grade A Large and 36 cents per dozen for Grade A Medium plus an allowance to cover charges associated with storage for any eggs offered during the latter part of the year. These prices applied at all approved storage centres across Canada. The principle under which this scheme functions provides that the Prices Support Board will accept delivery of shell eggs in storage late in the year only if the private trade has been unable to market them elsewhere. Until that time the eggs remain the property of the storer.

Dairy Products:- Income from dairying was up slightly as a result of increased production more than compensating for a decline in prices. On and after May 1, the Agriculture Prices Support Board offered to purchase butter meeting its specifications at 58 cents per pound. In June, the Ontario Cheese Producers' Marketing Association began to market cheese under the provisions of the Agricultural Products Co-operative Marketing Act. This Act empowers the Governor-in-Council to approve a federal guarantee of an initial payment to primary producers who are marketing a commodity under a co-operative plan. The initial payment may not be greater than 80 per cent of the average price of the commodity over the three preceding years. The Ontario Cheese Producers Association was able to make a federally-guaranteed initial payment of 24 cents per pound, f.o.b. factory, for first grade cheddar cheese produced in Ontario in 1952 after arrangements with the government were concluded early in June.

This amount was the maximum which could be guaranteed under the Act. The Ontario government later supplemented the federal guarantee with a provincial guarantee of an additional six cents per pound for cheese produced in the last half of 1952.

The estimates contained herein are based on reports of marketings and prices received by farmers for principal farm products and are subject to revision as more complete data become available. The estimates include the amounts paid on account of wheat participation certificates, oats and barley equalization and adjustment payments and those Federal and Provincial Government payments which farmers receive as subsidies to prices. Payments made under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act are not included with cash income from the sale of farm products but are included in total cash income in the year in which payments were made, being classified as "Supplementary Payments".

In Table 1 below, is summarized the preliminary estimate of cash income from the sale of farm products, by provinces, for the calendar year 1952, and revised estimates for 1950 and 1951. Tables 2, 3 and 4 overleaf present farm cash income by commodity sources for each province in the three years and include supplementary payments. No information is available for Newfoundland.

NOTE:- Marketing estimates for live stock and some live-stock products for 1952 are based on 1951 Census data. Consequently income estimates for these commodities in 1952 are not strictly comparable with earlier years. This is particularly true for eggs in Nova Scotia.

TABLE 1.- Farm Cash Income from the Sale of Farm Products, by Provinces, 1950-52 <sup>1/</sup>  
- million dollars -

	1952 (preliminary)	1951 (revised)	1950 (revised)
Prince Edward Island	31.3	26.7	21.6
Nova Scotia	37.4	44.6	38.0
New Brunswick	48.9	48.1	43.6
Quebec	385.9	426.4	355.7
Ontario	714.9	790.9	679.8
Manitoba	246.1	262.4	197.2
Saskatchewan	698.9	631.0	412.4
Alberta	506.7	466.0	363.5
British Columbia	108.2	115.8	101.4
CANADA <sup>2/</sup>	2,778.3	2,811.9	2,213.2

<sup>1/</sup> Excludes supplementary payments.

<sup>2/</sup> Excludes Newfoundland.

TABLE 2.- PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM

	P.E.I.	N. S.	N. B.	Que.	Ont.
- thousand					
Wheat..t.....	-	-	-	-	12,822
Wheat, C.W.B. payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Oats.....	366	90	675	2,679	4,719
Oats, C.W.B. payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Barley.....	-	-	-	165	1,420
Barley C.W.B. payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	334
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	362
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	13,502
Glover & grass seed.....	66	17	63	857	2,776
Hay & clover.....	3	96	102	327	305
TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY.....	435	203	840	4,028	36,240
Potatoes.....	13,857	1,843	12,540	11,757	28,967
Vegetables.....	394	669	380	10,980	44,370
Sugar beets.....	-	-	-	1,071	4,616
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	2,600	63,757
TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS....	14,251	2,512	12,920	26,408	141,710
Cattle & calves.....	3,453	5,227	3,510	45,897	107,384
Sheep & lambs.....	199	585	331	2,266	2,980
Hogs.....	5,179	3,198	4,433	77,165	132,862
Poultry.....	971	2,155	1,823	18,939	60,294
TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY.....	9,802	11,165	10,097	144,267	303,520
Dairy products.....	3,624	10,375	8,308	127,974	136,807
Fruits.....	-	1,680	557	3,414	13,546
Eggs.....	1,723	3,339	2,762	17,012	47,434
Wool.....	43	84	54	239	522
Honey.....	14	25	32	886	2,572
Maple products.....	-	26	80	6,865	1,261
TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS	1,780	3,474	2,928	25,002	51,789
Miscellaneous farm products.....	897	441	713	7,108	13,922
Forest products.....	358	7,331	12,376	46,589	14,571
Fur farming.....	134	207	204	1,137	2,793
Cash Income From Farm Products....	31,281	37,388	48,943	385,927	714,898
Supplementary payments 3/.....	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CASH INCOME.....	31,281	37,388	48,943	385,927	714,898

1/ Excludes Newfoundland. 2/ C.W.B. = Canadian Wheat Board. 3/ Payments made under

NOTE:- Marketing estimates for live stock and some live-stock products for 1952 are based strictly comparable with earlier years. This is particularly true for eggs in Nova



THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, 1952

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B. C.	CANADA 1/
dollars -				
53,546	354,851	158,265	4,050	583,534.....Wheat
18,427	100,709	46,572	-	165,708.....Wheat, C.W.B. payments 2/
10,702	28,222	21,528	641	69,622.....Oats
4,588	11,955	8,204	-	24,747.....Oats, C.W.B. payments 2/
32,366	42,038	44,591	447	121,027.....Barley
10,351	10,506	11,985	-	32,842.....Barley, C.W.B. payments 2/
1,559	14,679	7,142	-	23,714.....Rye
11,575	8,674	5,663	171	26,445.....Flax
159	-	-	-	13,661.....Corn
585	881	3,253	583	9,081.....Clover & grass seed
78	17	125	275	1,328.....Hay & clover
143,936	572,532	307,328	6,167	1,071,709.....TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
1,058	304	1,030	2,907	74,263.....Potatoes
1,750	697	1,664	7,410	68,314.....Vegetables
1,989	-	7,116	-	14,792.....Sugar beets
-	-	-	66	66,423.....Tobacco
4,797	1,001	9,810	10,383,	223,792.....TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
34,287	50,038	68,005	12,323	330,124.....Cattle & calves
510	740	2,190	485	10,286.....Sheep & lambs
20,912	27,114	60,617	4,346	335,826.....Hogs
7,243	7,927	8,236	8,286	115,874.....Poultry
62,952	85,819	139,048	25,440	792,110.....TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY
19,302	20,893	30,418	23,244	380,945.....Dairy products
-	-	-	23,456	42,653.....Fruits
7,928	6,562	8,855	9,342	104,957.....Eggs
72	243	686	109	2,052.....Wool
494	341	584	198	5,146.....Honey
-	-	-	-	8,232.....Maple products
8,494	7,146	10,125	9,649	120,387.....TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
3,592	10,311	7,451	6,884	51,319.....Miscellaneous farm products
472	448	228	1,724	84,097.....Forest products
2,520	810	2,252	1,274	11,331.....Fur farming
246,065	698,960	506,660	108,221	2,778,343.....Cash Income From Farm Products
179	2,560	2,349	43	5,131.....Supplementary payments 3/
246,244	701,520	509,009	108,264	2,783,474.....TOTAL CASH INCOME

the provisions of Prairie Farm Assistance Act.

on 1951 Census data. Consequently income estimates for these commodities in 1952 are not  
 Scotia.



TABLE 3.- REVISED ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM

	P.E.I.	N. S.	N. B.	Que.	Ont.
- thousand					
Wheat.....	-	-	-	-	24,126
Wheat, C.W.B. payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Oats.....	462	101	848	2,729	5,705
Oats, C.W.B. payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Barley.....	-	-	-	222	1,530
Barley, C.W.B. payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	350
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	399
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	12,001
Glover & grass seed.....	32	9	31	494	4,628
Hay & clover.....	14	86	142	1,312	952
TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY.....	508	196	1,021	4,757	49,691
Potatoes.....	4,121	915	5,419	6,484	15,630
Vegetables.....	315	499	285	9,740	34,185
Sugar beets.....	-	-	-	1,710	5,007
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	2,732	54,648
TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS.....	4,436	1,414	5,704	20,666	109,470
Cattle & calves.....	5,499	8,550	7,228	73,743	160,272
Sheep & lambs.....	439	1,070	576	3,442	4,219
Hogs.....	6,869	4,823	5,957	95,049	159,093
Poultry.....	1,187	2,366	1,801	19,005	64,984
TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY.....	13,994	16,809	15,562	191,239	388,568
Dairy Products.....	3,903	10,129	8,692	121,167	137,263
Fruits.....	-	1,503	551	5,122	14,626
Eggs.....	2,289	6,043	2,823	21,409	54,053
Wool.....	103	233	151	504	1,060
Honey.....	9	23	25	877	2,877
Maple products.....	-	25	62	4,622	1,069
TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS	2,401	6,324	3,061	27,412	59,059
Miscellaneous farm products.....	757	546	692	7,894	15,423
Forest products.....	364	7,443	12,565	47,298	14,794
Fur Farming.....	313	210	309	821	2,040
Cash Income From Farm Products.....	26,676	44,574	48,157	426,376	790,934
Supplementary payments 3/.....	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CASH INCOME.....	26,676	44,574	48,157	426,376	790,934

1/ Excludes Newfoundland. 2/ C.W.B. = Canadian Wheat Board. 3/ Payments made under

THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, 1951

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B. C.	CANADA 1/
dollars -				
52,757	240,279	105,910	3,343	426,415.....Wheat
34,400	159,411	77,539	-	271,350.....Wheat, C.W.B. payments 2/
14,914	23,907	9,840	343	58,849.....Oats
4,680	7,417	3,148	-	15,245.....Oats, C.W.B. payments 2/
26,498	17,671	19,608	212	65,741.....Barley
12,388	7,261	6,636	-	26,285.....Barley, C.W.B. payments 2/
996	7,247	4,262	-	12,855.....Rye
10,469	4,445	2,356	105	17,774.....Flax
53	-	-	-	12,054.....Corn
1,847	1,127	3,114	414	11,696.....Clover & grass seed
153	23	228	413	3,323.....Hay & clover
159,155	468,788	232,641	4,830	921,587.....TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
676	316	793	2,165	36,519.....Potatoes
1,352	535	1,287	7,254	55,452.....Vegetables
2,657	-	7,065	-	16,439.....Sugar beets
-	-	-	62	57,442.....Tobacco
4,685	851	9,145	9,481	165,852.....TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
37,469	83,982	93,309	23,344	493,396.....Cattle & calves
908	1,648	3,860	1,032	17,194.....Sheep & lambs
17,927	25,920	65,720	4,425	385,783.....Hogs
8,608	8,594	9,001	7,734	123,280.....Poultry
64,912	120,144	171,890	36,535	1,019,653.....TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY
19,417	21,691	30,470	21,462	374,194.....Dairy products
-	-	-	20,243	42,045.....Fruits
7,521	8,201	11,225	12,811	126,375.....Eggs
145	411	1,077	180	3,864.....Wool
669	489	545	267	5,781.....Honey
-	-	-	-	5,778.....Maple products
8,335	9,101	12,847	13,258	141,798.....TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
3,848	9,309	6,855	7,407	52,731.....Miscellaneous farm products
470	445	225	1,750	85,354.....Forest products
1,569	703	1,974	796	8,735.....Fur farming
262,391	631,032	466,047	115,762	2,811,949.....Cash Income From Farm Products
388	5,546	4,235	187	10,356.....Supplementary payments 3/
262,779	636,578	470,282	115,949	2,822,305.....TOTAL CASH INCOME

the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.

TABLE 4.- REVISED ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM

	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.
- thousand					
Wheat.....	-	-	-	-	9,120
Wheat, C.W.B. payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Oats.....	411	87	813	2,465	4,487
Oats, C.W.B. payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Barley.....	-	-	-	191	1,286
Barley, C.W.B. payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	357
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	377
Flax, C.W.B. payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	6,161
Clover & grass seed.....	20	5	19	560	2,601
Hay & Clover.....	66	188	333	1,508	1,130
<b>TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS &amp; HAY.....</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>1,165</b>	<b>4,724</b>	<b>25,519</b>
Potatoes.....	3,518	1,345	7,504	7,290	14,754
Vegetables.....	579	388	220	7,584	24,893
Sugar beets.....	-	-	-	1,202	4,415
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	1,992	54,729
Fibre flax.....	-	-	-	244	82
<b>TOTAL VEG. &amp; OTHER FIELD CROPS..</b>	<b>4,097</b>	<b>1,733</b>	<b>7,724</b>	<b>18,312</b>	<b>98,873</b>
Cattle & calves.....	4,672	8,290	8,015	72,538	153,590
Sheep & lambs.....	347	943	470	3,356	4,898
Hogs.....	5,093	3,886	5,462	66,536	148,653
Poultry.....	850	1,490	1,385	13,779	38,586
<b>TOTAL LIVE STOCK &amp; POULTRY.....</b>	<b>10,962</b>	<b>14,609</b>	<b>15,332</b>	<b>156,209</b>	<b>345,727</b>
Dairy products.....	3,265	9,537	7,637	105,739	120,933
Fruits.....	-	1,817	570	3,822	14,304
Eggs.....	1,696	4,426	2,282	16,962	41,900
Wool.....	86	193	115	350	1,007
Honey.....	8	19	21	634	1,325
Maple products.....	-	27	68	5,743	1,342
<b>TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS</b>	<b>1,790</b>	<b>4,665</b>	<b>2,486</b>	<b>23,689</b>	<b>45,574</b>
Miscellaneous farm products.....	618	490	698	6,250	13,019
Forest products.....	248	4,636	7,830	35,762	12,925
Fur farming.....	142	214	213	1,178	2,883
Cash Income From Farm Products..	21,619	37,981	43,655	355,685	679,757
Supplementary payments 3/.....	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL CASH INCOME.....</b>	<b>21,619</b>	<b>37,981</b>	<b>43,655</b>	<b>355,685</b>	<b>679,757</b>

- - 500 dollars or less. 1/ Excludes Newfoundland. 2/ C.W.B. = Canadian Wheat Board.



THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, 1950

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B. C.	CANADA <u>1/</u>
dollars -				
44,903	211,184	109,838	4,186	379,231.....Wheat
484	3,698	3,343	-	7,525.....Wheat, C.W.B. payments <u>2/</u>
9,300	17,487	8,013	433	43,496.....Oats
3,685	8,273	3,588	-	15,546.....Oats, C.W.B. payments <u>2/</u>
18,410	13,396	12,648	150	46,081.....Barley
11,246	9,079	6,319	-	26,644.....Barley, C.W.B. payments <u>2/</u>
1,263	6,384	3,077	-	11,081.....Rye
6,717	1,547	788	36	9,465.....Flax
15	10	5	-	30.....Flax, C.W.B. payments <u>2/</u>
188	-	-	-	6,349.....Corn
1,655	1,833	6,603	524	13,820.....Clover & grass seed
266	87	278	418	4,274.....Hay & clover
98,132	272,978	154,500	5,747	563,542.....TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
870	385	935	3,004	39,605.....Potatoes
1,070	424	1,016	6,813	42,987.....Vegetables
2,049	-	5,813	-	13,479.....Sugar beets
-	-	-	38	56,759.....Tobacco
-	-	-	-	326.....Fibre flax
3,989	809	7,764	9,855	153,156.....TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
44,055	81,398	96,076	18,073	486,707.....Cattle & calves
903	1,431	3,162	757	16,267.....Sheep & lambs
14,683	17,964	51,151	4,035	317,463.....Hogs
5,791	3,753	5,866	3,632	75,132.....Poultry
65,432	104,546	156,255	26,497	895,569.....TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY
17,062	19,195	27,449	19,271	330,088.....Dairy products
-	-	-	21,072	41,585.....Fruits
5,691	6,345	7,870	8,975	96,147.....Eggs
206	624	1,123	218	3,922.....Wool
768	594	585	190	4,144.....Honey
-	-	-	-	7,180.....Maple products
6,665	7,563	9,578	9,383	111,393.....TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
2,869	6,076	5,333	6,428	41,781.....Miscellaneous farm products
468	440	220	1,775	64,304.....Forest products
2,637	848	2,359	1,334	11,808.....Fur farming
197,254	412,455	363,458	101,362	2,213,226.....Cash Income From Farm Products
323	8,227	5,256	-	13,806.....Supplementary payments <u>3/</u>
197,577	420,682	368,714	101,362	2,227,032.....TOTAL CASH INCOME

3/ Payments made under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.





# D.B.S. MEMORANDUM

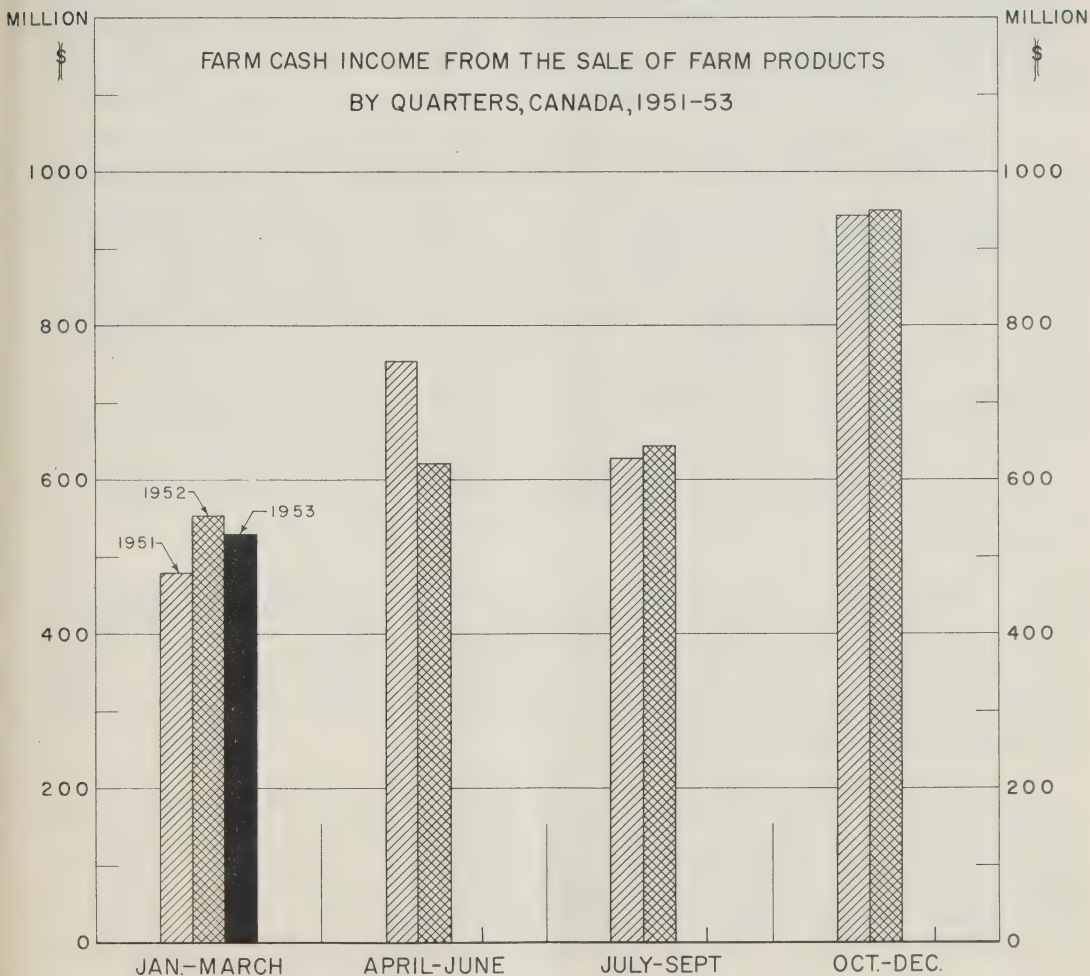
Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa, Canada

1953 No. 1

Price: 25 cents per copy.

## FARM CASH INCOME

JANUARY TO MARCH 1953



Prepared in Research Section, AGRICULTURE DIVISION

## FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS 1/

Preliminary estimates indicate that during the first quarter of 1953, Canadian farmers (excluding Newfoundland) received a total of 531.1 million dollars from the sale of farm products and from wheat adjustment payments on previous years' crops. This figure is 5 per cent below the 559.8 million dollars realized in the corresponding period of 1952, but is 10 per cent above the estimate of 481.1 million for the first quarter of 1951. Supplementary payments made to western farmers under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act were quite small, amounting to only 0.9 million dollars during the first three months of this year as against the corresponding payments of 7.9 million in 1951 and 1.8 million dollars in 1952.

Substantially smaller wheat payments and reduced returns from the sale of potatoes, tobacco and hogs accounted largely for the reduction in cash receipts during the first quarter of 1953. These declines more than offset a significant increase in income from the sale of wheat and moderately larger returns from barley, eggs, dairy products, cattle and calves.

Wheat payments made by the Canadian Wheat Board during the first three months of 1953 totalled slightly less than three million dollars as compared with 48.9 million dollars for the same period of a year ago. As outlined below, this situation may be explained in the light of the effective dates of the announced increases in initial wheat prices to producers in 1952 and 1953. In each of the two years it was announced that the initial producer price per bushel for all grades of western wheat at Fort William-Port Arthur and Vancouver would be increased by 20 cents, except durum wheat in 1953 which was increased by 25 cents per bushel. At the same time it was announced that adjustment payments equal to the increase in initial prices would be made to producers for their deliveries of wheat from the beginning of each of the two crop years to the effective date of the announced increases. In 1952 the increase became effective on the first of February while in 1953 it did not become effective until the first of March, or one month later than in the previous year. As a result, the payment of the major portion of these retroactive increases for 1953 have been delayed by one month, or from the latter part of the first quarter until the forepart of the second.

Largely as a result of substantially lower prices, cash receipts from the sale of potatoes during the first quarter of 1953 totalled only 11.6 million dollars as against 17.5 million for the same period a year ago. A smaller crop and reduced prices combined to provide returns for tobacco of 45.4 million dollars during the first quarter of 1953, 13.4 per cent below the 1952 level. Income from the sale of hogs was down 10 per cent to 70.6 million dollars, due to lower average prices and smaller marketings.

A heavy year-end carry-over of the record 1952 crops of high quality western wheat and barley provided unusually large marketings of these crops during the first quarter of 1953. As a result, receipts from the sale of wheat during this period amounted to 112.2 million dollars, 36.4 per cent above the first quarter level of a year ago. Barley income too was up by about 16 per cent, to 19.0 million dollars. Income from eggs at 29.7 million dollars for the first three months of 1953 was 23.5 per cent above the level of receipts received during

1/ Excludes Newfoundland.

the comparable period of 1952 as a result of larger marketings and higher prices. Lower prices for dairy products were more than offset by increased sales to give a total income from this source of 72.9 million dollars, an increase of 5.6 per cent over the 1952 level. Substantially larger marketings of cattle and calves more than compensated for marked declines in prices to provide receipts amounting to 81.2 million dollars as compared with 76.1 for the first quarter of 1952.

Declines in cash income were registered for all provinces except Nova Scotia, Saskatchewan and Alberta and ranged all the way from 5.2 per cent in British Columbia to 24.9 per cent in Manitoba. The gains registered were of minor proportions, ranging from one per cent for Nova Scotia to 2.8 per cent for Alberta.

In Table 1 below, is summarized the preliminary estimate of cash income from the sale of farm products, by provinces, for the first quarters of 1952 and 1953, and revised estimates for 1951. Tables 2, 3 and 4, overleaf, present farm cash income by commodity sources for each province in the three years and include supplementary payments. No information is available for Newfoundland.

The estimates are based on reports of marketings and prices received by farmers for principal farm products and are subject to revisions as more complete data become available. The estimates include amounts paid out as grain participation, adjustment and equalization payments and those Dominion and Provincial payments which farmers receive as subsidies to prices. Payments made under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act are not included in the totals for "Cash Income from the Sale of Farm Products", but are included in the grand totals in the year in which payments are made under the heading "Supplementary Payments".

TABLE 1.- FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, JANUARY TO MARCH,  
1951-53 <sup>1/</sup>

- thousand dollars -			
	1953 (preliminary)	1952 (preliminary)	1951 (revised)
Prince Edward Island	6,221	6,760	5,686
Nova Scotia	7,892	7,816	10,325
New Brunswick	9,829	11,096	9,857
Quebec	66,583	73,417	80,275
Ontario	184,036	197,196	188,771
Manitoba	30,612	40,768	38,556
Saskatchewan	114,305	112,641	52,665
Alberta	92,531	89,982	73,024
British Columbia	19,067	20,120	21,967
CANADA <sup>2/</sup>	531,076	559,796	481,126

<sup>1/</sup> Excludes supplementary payments.

<sup>2/</sup> Excludes Newfoundland.



TABLE 2.- PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM

	P.E.I.	N. S.	N. B.	Que.	Ont.
- thousand					
Wheat.....	-	-	-	-	1,908
Wheat, C.W.B. payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Oats.....	86	21	111	433	866
Barley.....	-	-	-	17	277
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	-
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	23
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	2,335
Hay & clover.....	- -	35	27	214	177
TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY.....	86	56	138	664	5,586
Potatoes.....	2,572	155	2,457	1,966	3,480
Vegetables.....	195	29	16	356	2,672
Sugar beets.....	-	-	-	525	1,663
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	2,887	42,517
TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS.....	2,767	184	2,473	5,734	50,332
Cattle & calves.....	734	1,040	855	8,739	32,119
Sheep & lambs.....	5	90	11	109	412
Hogs.....	1,131	745	807	13,298	27,123
Poultry.....	64	207	418	3,167	15,816
TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY.....	1,934	2,082	2,091	25,313	75,470
Dairy products.....	523	2,415	1,511	19,806	28,728
Fruits.....	-	170	-	-	1,202
Eggs.....	594	1,279	793	3,646	14,691
Honey.....	3	5	7	161	345
TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS.....	597	1,284	800	3,807	15,036
Miscellaneous farm products.....	177	93	140	1,106	3,527
Forest products.....	77	1,538	2,597	9,775	3,057
Fur farming.....	60	70	79	378	1,098
CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS.....	6,221	7,892	9,829	66,583	184,036
Supplementary payments 3/.....	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CASH INCOME.....	6,221	7,892	9,829	66,583	184,036

- - 500 dollars or less. 1/ Excludes Newfoundland. 2/ C.W.B. = Canadian Wheat  
 NOTE:- Marketing estimates for live stock and some live-stock products for 1952  
 commodities in 1952 and 1953 are not strictly comparable with earlier years.

THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, JANUARY TO MARCH, 1953

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B. C.	CANADA <u>1/</u>
dollars -				
2,412	74,346	33,018	549	112,233.....Wheat
2,850	50	63	-	2,963.....Wheat, C.W.B. payments <u>2/</u>
700	4,837	3,332	146	10,532.....Oats
1,837	7,577	9,231	91	19,030.....Barley
61	1,887	1,033	-	2,981.....Rye
315	272	269	15	894.....Flax
50	-	-	-	2,385.....Corn
9	5	8	64	539.....Hay & clover
8,234	88,974	46,954	865	151,557.....TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
189	55	206	538	11,618.....Potatoes
107	43	102	1,247	4,767.....Vegetables
248	-	480	-	2,916.....Sugar beets
-	-	-	34	45,438.....Tobacco
544	98	788	1,819	64,739.....TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
9,185	10,365	16,374	1,780	81,191.....Cattle & calves
31	65	560	37	1,320.....Sheep & lambs
4,063	5,775	16,467	1,199	70,608.....Hogs
1,071	1,061	665	1,794	24,263.....Poultry
14,350	17,266	34,066	4,810	177,382.....TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY
3,899	4,073	6,357	5,557	72,869.....Dairy products
-	-	-	1,264	2,636.....Fruits
2,087	1,782	2,135	2,699	29,706.....Eggs
48	32	60	28	689.....Honey
2,135	1,814	2,195	2,727	30,395.....TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
437	1,683	1,355	1,193	9,711.....Miscellaneous farm products
142	136	69	360	17,751.....Forest products
871	261	747	472	4,036.....Fur farming
30,612	114,305	92,531	19,067	531,076.....CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS
167	382	327	14	890.....Supplementary payments <u>3/</u>
30,779	114,687	92,858	19,081	531,966.....TOTAL CASH INCOME

Board. 3/ Payments made under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act. and 1953 are based on 1951 Census data. Consequently income estimates for these

TABLE 3.- PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM

	P.E.I.	N. S.	N. B.	Que.	Ont.
- thousand					
Wheat.....	-	-	-	-	1,463
Wheat, C.W.B. payments <u>2/</u> .....	-	-	-	-	-
Oats.....	115	32	187	732	1,398
Barley.....	-	-	-	50	374
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	-
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	15
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	3,227
Hay & clover.....	- -	31	35	179	151
TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY.....	115	63	222	961	6,628
Potatoes.....	2,691	180	3,439	2,616	7,665
Vegetables.....	233	34	19	417	2,522
Sugar beets.....	-	-	-	500	1,489
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	2,600	49,833
TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS.....	2,924	214	3,458	6,133	61,509
Cattle & calves.....	1,021	1,293	838	10,130	31,956
Sheep & lambs.....	5	116	20	151	388
Hogs.....	1,335	889	1,170	18,327	31,099
Poultry.....	50	198	445	3,189	18,229
TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY.....	2,411	2,496	2,473	31,797	81,672
Dairy products.....	548	2,315	1,447	19,065	26,984
Fruits.....	-	135	-	-	882
Eggs.....	427	871	624	3,739	11,180
Honey.....	3	5	7	205	507
TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS	430	876	631	3,944	11,687
Miscellaneous farm products.....	193	92	165	1,238	3,787
Forest products.....	77	1,553	2,622	9,867	3,085
Fur farming.....	62	72	78	412	962
CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS.....	6,760	7,816	11,096	73,417	197,196
Supplementary payments <u>3/</u> .....	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CASH INCOME.....	6,760	7,816	11,096	73,417	197,196

1/ Excludes Newfoundland. 2/ C.W.B. = Canadian Wheat Board. 3/ Payments made  
- - 500 dollars or less.

THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, JANUARY TO MARCH, 1952

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B. C.	CANADA <u>1/</u>
dollars -				
6,560	49,124	24,378	738	82,263.....Wheat
6,749	29,318	12,876	-	48,943.....Wheat, C.W.B. payments <u>2/</u>
1,564	4,431	4,067	143	12,669.....Oats
3,724	5,343	6,828	79	16,398.....Barley
155	1,261	980	-	2,396.....Rye
640	448	257	15	1,375.....Flax
35	-	-	-	3,262.....Corn
35	9	75	93	608.....Hay & clover
19,462	89,934	49,461	1,068	167,914.....TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
182	67	198	505	17,543.....Potatoes
104	41	98	1,144	4,612.....Vegetables
365	-	1,018	-	3,372.....Sugar beets
-	-	-	54	52,487.....Tobacco
651	108	1,314	1,703	78,014.....TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
6,806	7,806	13,962	2,334	76,146.....Cattle & calves
36	80	668	32	1,496.....Sheep & lambs
4,960	5,861	13,608	1,193	78,442.....Hogs
1,237	1,166	572	2,077	27,163.....Poultry
13,039	14,913	28,810	5,636	183,247.....TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY
3,631	3,874	5,933	5,231	69,028.....Dairy products
-	-	-	1,836	2,853.....Fruits
1,738	1,504	1,725	2,239	24,047.....Eggs
66	48	54	60	955.....Honey
1,804	1,552	1,779	2,299	25,002.....TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
579	1,656	1,310	1,244	10,264.....Miscellaneous farm products
141	135	69	364	17,913.....Forest products
1,461	469	1,306	739	5,561.....Fur farming
40,768	112,641	89,982	20,120	559,796.....CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS
123	1,108	581	10	1,822.....Supplementary payments <u>3/</u>
40,891	113,749	90,563	20,130	561,618.....TOTAL CASH INCOME

under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.



TABLE 4.- REVISED ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM

	P.E.I.	N. S.	N. B.	Que.	Ont.
- thousand					
Wheat.....	-	-	-	-	2,384
Wheat, C.W.B. payments <u>2/</u> .....	-	-	-	-	-
Oats.....	113	28	212	641	1,377
Oats, C.W.B. payments <u>2/</u> .....	-	-	-	-	-
Barley.....	-	-	-	51	370
Barley, C.W.B. payments <u>2/</u> .....	-	-	-	-	-
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	-
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	17
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	2,528
Hay & clover.....	7	41	64	621	337
TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY.....	120	69	276	1,313	7,013
Potatoes.....	997	132	1,505	1,598	3,179
Vegetables.....	136	20	11	505	1,975
Sugar beets.....	-	-	-	840	1,425
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	2,732	38,037
TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS.....	1,133	152	1,516	5,675	44,616
Cattle & calves.....	1,280	3,098	1,300	16,321	46,100
Sheep & lambs.....	10	53	14	194	358
Hogs.....	1,627	1,254	1,578	22,890	37,669
Poultry.....	56	190	154	1,095	6,799
TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY.....	2,973	4,595	3,046	40,500	90,926
Dairy products.....	471	2,196	1,377	16,281	25,282
Fruits.....	-	140	-	-	746
Eggs.....	551	1,413	761	4,933	12,387
Honey.....	1	3	3	120	201
TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS.....	552	1,416	764	5,053	12,588
Miscellaneous farm products.....	158	129	139	1,376	3,623
Forest products.....	76	1,520	2,567	9,660	3,021
Fur farming.....	203	108	172	417	956
CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS.....	5,686	10,325	9,857	80,275	188,771
Supplementary payments <u>3/</u> .....	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CASH INCOME.....	5,686	10,325	9,857	80,275	188,771

1/ Excludes Newfoundland. 2/ C.W.B. = Canadian Wheat Board. 3/ Payments made

THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, JANUARY TO MARCH, 1951

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B. C.	CANADA <u>1/</u>
dollars -				
4,182	16,572	10,738	380	34,256.....Wheat
57	555	531	-	1,143.....Wheat, C.W.B. payments <u>2/</u>
2,096	2,518	1,224	44	8,253.....Oats
1,823	2,605	1,280	-	5,708.....Oats, C.W.B. payments <u>2/</u>
3,147	1,282	1,999	21	6,870.....Barley
5,183	3,001	2,989	-	11,173.....Barley, C.W.B. payments <u>2/</u>
55	311	311	-	677.....Rye
604	192	97	4	914.....Flax
30	-	-	-	2,558.....Corn
28	7	85	92	1,282.....Hay & clover
17,205	27,043	19,254	541	72,834.....TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
158	78	193	488	8,328.....Potatoes
70	28	66	1,072	3,883.....Vegetables
300	-	1,113	-	3,678.....Sugar beets
-	-	-	43	40,812.....Tobacco
528	106	1,372	1,603	56,701.....TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
9,740	12,931	23,908	5,401	120,079.....Cattle & calves
54	79	1,147	37	1,946.....Sheep & lambs
4,208	5,481	16,569	1,361	92,637.....Hogs
333	356	477	1,277	10,737.....Poultry
14,335	18,847	42,101	8,076	225,399.....TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY
3,183	3,653	5,728	4,680	62,851.....Dairy products
-	-	-	2,034	2,920.....Fruits
1,737	1,696	2,383	2,846	28,707.....Eggs
78	60	59	40	565.....Honey
1,815	1,756	2,442	2,886	29,272.....TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCT
556	771	1,063	1,388	9,203.....Miscellaneous farm products
141	134	67	357	17,543.....Forest products
793	355	997	402	4,403.....Fur farming
38,556	52,665	73,024	21,967	481,126.....CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS
198	4,742	2,857	126	7,923.....Supplementary payments <u>3/</u>
38,754	57,407	75,881	22,093	489,049.....TOTAL CASH INCOME

under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.



001

DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

# D.B.S. MEMORANDUM

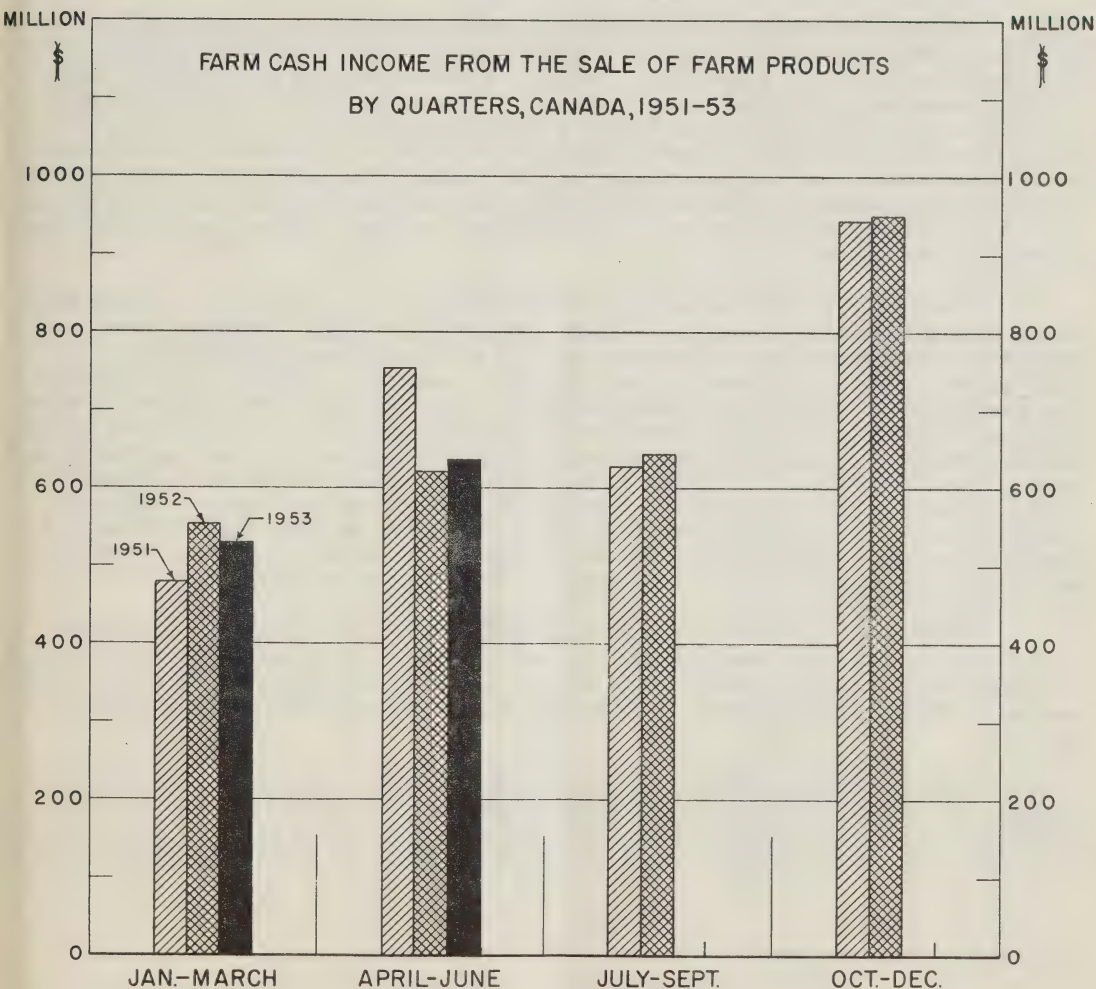
Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa, Canada

1953 No. 2

Price: 25 cents per copy.

## FARM CASH INCOME

APRIL TO JUNE 1953



Prepared in Research Section, AGRICULTURE DIVISION



It is estimated that during the first half of 1953 Canadian farmers (excluding Newfoundland farmers) realized 1,173.7 million dollars from the sale of farm products and from grain adjustment and participation payments on previous years' crops. This estimate is less than one per cent below the corresponding 1952 figure of 1,181.9 million dollars, but about 5 per cent below the 1951 estimate of 1,237.8 million dollars. Supplementary payments made to western farmers under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act amounted to only 1.1 million dollars during the first half of 1952 as against 9.3 million and 2.4 million dollars received during the respective periods of 1951 and 1952.

The most important gains in cash receipts were recorded for wheat, dairy products, eggs and interim payments for western wheat and barley. The offsetting declines were largely accounted for by oats, potatoes, tobacco and hogs.

A large farm carry-over of the 1952 wheat crop into the spring of 1953 provided marketings during the first six months almost equal to those of the corresponding period of a year ago. However, a better quality crop in 1952 than in 1951 commanded a somewhat higher price and contributed largely to the increase in cash returns from this source - from 231.1 million dollars in 1952 to 243.7 million in 1953. The gain of nearly 8.0 million dollars in receipts from the sale of dairy products resulted from higher production more than offsetting lower prices. The rise in egg receipts from 47.0 million dollars during the first half of 1952 to 61.5 million for the same period of this year was due to a combination of increased marketings and higher prices.

Cash income from the sale of potatoes suffered a greater decline than any other single commodity during the January-June period of 1953 - dropping from 31.2 million dollars during the 1952 period to 18.7 million dollars this year. A substantial reduction in potato prices from the unusually high level of a year ago was responsible for this significant decrease. Cash receipts from hogs provided the next most significant decline when they dropped approximately 7.0 per cent to 149.1 million dollars. Although prices averaged higher during the first six months of this year, marketings were considerably lower. Farmers income from the sale of oats at 23.5 million dollars was nearly 11.0 million dollars below the level of the first half of 1952. Much smaller marketings more than offset slightly higher prices. A smaller crop and reduced prices combined to provide an income from tobacco approximately 13.0 per cent below the 1952 level of 52.5 million dollars.

Farm cash income from the sale of farm products was down in all provinces except Nova Scotia and Saskatchewan. In absolute terms the greatest decline occurred in Quebec while on a percentage basis it took place in Prince Edward Island. Income was up in Nova Scotia by nearly 3.0 per cent and in Saskatchewan by more than 14.0 per cent.

The estimates are based on reports of marketings and prices received by farmers for principal farm products and are subject to revisions as more complete data become available. The estimates include amounts paid out as grain participation adjustment and equalization payments and those Dominion and Provincial payments which

1/ Excludes Newfoundland.

farmers receive as subsidies to prices. Payments made under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act are not included in the totals for "Cash Income from the Sale of Farm Products", but are included in the grand totals in the year in which payments are made under the heading "Supplementary Payments".

TABLE 1.- FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY QUARTERS, JAN.-JUNE, 1951-53 <sup>1/</sup>

	Jan.-Mar.	April-June	Jan.-June
	- thousand dollars -		
1953 (preliminary)			
Prince Edward Island	6,222	5,304	11,526
Nova Scotia	7,887	9,236	17,123
New Brunswick	9,829	9,710	19,539
Quebec	66,648	96,988	163,636
Ontario	185,998	154,255	340,253
Manitoba	30,614	47,407	78,021
Saskatchewan	114,996	184,515	299,511
Alberta	92,533	112,155	204,688
British Columbia	19,077	20,322	39,399
CANADA <sup>2/</sup>	533,804	639,892	1,173,696
1952 (preliminary)			
Prince Edward Island	6,760	8,814	15,574
Nova Scotia	7,816	8,873	16,689
New Brunswick	11,096	11,454	22,550
Quebec	73,417	104,324	177,741
Ontario	197,196	154,807	352,003
Manitoba	40,768	45,137	85,905
Saskatchewan	112,641	148,618	261,259
Alberta	89,982	120,606	210,588
British Columbia	20,120	19,489	39,609
CANADA <sup>2/</sup>	559,796	622,122	1,181,918
1951 (revised)			
Prince Edward Island	5,686	6,598	12,284
Nova Scotia	10,325	10,501	20,826
New Brunswick	9,857	11,621	21,478
Quebec	80,275	113,099	193,374
Ontario	188,771	194,863	383,634
Manitoba	38,556	68,113	106,669
Saskatchewan	52,665	196,361	249,026
Alberta	73,024	133,189	206,213
British Columbia	21,967	22,304	44,271
CANADA <sup>2/</sup>	481,126	756,649	1,237,775

<sup>1/</sup> Excludes supplementary payments.      <sup>2/</sup> Excludes Newfoundland.

TABLE 2.- PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE

	P.E.I.	N. S.	N. B.	Que.	Ont.
	- thousand				
Wheat.....	-	-	-	-	3,688
Wheat, C.W.B. payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Oats.....	184	35	212	807	1,700
Barley.....	-	-	-	35	577
Barley, C.W.B. payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	-
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	56
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	9,362
Clover & grass seed.....	-	-	-	-	-
Hay & clover.....	2	37	38	498	319
TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY.....	186	72	250	1,340	15,702
Potatoes.....	3,395	191	2,770	2,522	7,949
Vegetables.....	195	29	16	731	6,151
Sugar beets.....	-	-	-	613	1,663
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	2,887	42,517
TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS...	3,590	220	2,786	6,753	58,280
Cattle & calves.....	1,802	1,756	1,585	21,574	60,300
Sheep & lambs.....	8	149	16	171	618
Hogs.....	2,280	1,615	1,654	26,885	59,973
Poultry.....	82	442	568	7,971	27,867
TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY.....	4,172	3,962	3,823	56,601	148,758
Dairy products.....	1,572	5,271	4,087	59,293	67,820
Fruits.....	-	793	16	1182	2,486
Eggs.....	1,381	2,596	1,659	6,791	29,980
Wool.....	40	62	38	207	675
Honey.....	5	9	12	283	575
Maple products.....	-	10	31	4,572	345
TOTAL OTHER PRINC. FARM PRODUCTS...	1,426	2,677	1,740	11,853	31,575
Miscellaneous farm products.....	328	195	254	2,720	6,492
Forest products.....	190	3,840	6,483	24,409	7,636
Fur farming.....	62	93	100	485	1,504
CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS...	11,526	17,123	19,539	163,636	340,253
Supplementary payments 3/.....	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CASH INCOME.....	11,526	17,123	19,539	163,636	340,253

1/ Excludes Newfoundland. 2/ C.W.B. = Canadian Wheat Board. 3/ Payments made under  
 NOTE:- Marketing estimates for live stock and some live-stock products for 1952 and  
 in 1952 and 1953 are not strictly comparable with earlier years.



SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, JANUARY TO JUNE, 1953

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B. C.	CANADA 1/
dollars -				
11,278	166,987	60,219	1,534	243,706.....Wheat
6,287	38,081	16,977	-	61,345.....Wheat, C.W.B. payments 2/
2,667	11,204	6,319	385	23,513.....Oats
6,628	19,998	16,201	237	43,676.....Barley
4,491	4,111	5,865	-	14,467.....Barley, C.W.B. payments 2/
201	4,075	1,776	-	6,052.....Rye
874	963	697	38	2,628.....Flax
69	-	-	-	9,431.....Corn
-	142	-	-	142.....Clover & grass seed
16	4	13	95	1,022.....Hay & clover
32,511	245,565	108,067	2,289	405,982.....TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
335	110	403	1,018	18,693.....Potatoes
378	151	361	2,075	10,087.....Vegetables
434	-	912	-	3,622.....Sugar beets
-	-	-	34	45,438.....Tobacco
1,147	261	1,676	3,127	77,840.....TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
16,891	20,961	33,361	2,838	161,068.....Cattle & calves
45	87	836	59	1,989.....Sheep & lambs
8,037	11,169	35,064	2,388	149,065.....Hogs
2,238	1,702	845	2,223	43,938.....Poultry
27,211	33,919	70,106	7,508	356,060.....TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY
10,038	10,354	15,594	12,370	186,399.....Dairy products
-	-	-	4,274	7,751.....Fruits
4,512	4,343	4,597	5,648	61,507.....Eggs
70	84	496	132	1,804.....Wool
48	32	60	49	1,073.....Honey
-	-	-	-	4,958.....Maple products
4,630	4,459	5,153	5,829	69,342.....TOTAL OTHER PRINC. FARM PRODUCTS
1,133	4,418	3,009	2,478	21,027.....Miscellaneous farm products
202	191	98	901	43,950.....Forest products
1,149	344	985	623	5,345.....Fur farming
78,021	299,511	204,688	39,399	1,173,696.....CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS
172	418	451	40	1,081.....Supplementary payments 3/
78,193	299,929	205,139	39,439	1,174,777.....TOTAL CASH INCOME

the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.

1953 are based on 1951 Census data. Consequently income estimates for these commodities



TABLE 3.- PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE

	P.E.I.	N. S.	N. B.	Que.	Ont.
	- thousand				
Wheat.....	-	-	-	-	2,166
Wheat, C.W.B. payments <sup>2/</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-
Oats.....	203	51	366	1,434	2,703
Barley.....	-	-	-	108	783
Barley, C.W.B. payments <sup>2/</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	-
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	15
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	6,435
Clover & grass seed.....	-	-	-	-	-
Hay & clover.....	2	52	52	209	195
TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY.....	205	103	418	1,751	12,297
Potatoes.....	6,782	274	5,469	4,189	12,445
Vegetables.....	233	34	19	679	6,554
Sugar beets.....	-	-	-	500	2,487
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	2,600	49,833
TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS....	7,015	308	5,488	7,968	71,319
Cattle & calves.....	2,305	2,248	1,481	24,027	65,513
Sheep & lambs.....	5	188	21	211	589
Hogs.....	2,738	1,827	2,304	36,771	65,253
Poultry.....	66	421	590	7,305	29,592
TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY.....	5,114	4,684	4,396	68,314	160,947
Dairy products.....	1,505	5,069	3,894	56,436	65,386
Fruits.....	-	637	14	178	2,279
Eggs.....	971	1,621	1,293	7,555	20,757
Wool.....	26	64	34	168	486
Honey.....	5	9	12	359	845
Maple products.....	-	26	80	6,865	1,261
TOTAL OTHER PRINC. FARM PRODUCTS..	1,002	1,720	1,419	14,947	23,349
Miscellaneous farm products.....	446	188	313	2,992	6,711
Forest products.....	188	3,823	6,454	24,297	7,600
Fur farming.....	99	157	154	858	2,115
CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS....	15,574	16,689	22,550	177,741	352,003
Supplementary payments <sup>3/</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CASH INCOME.....	15,574	16,689	22,550	177,741	352,003

<sup>1/</sup> Excludes Newfoundland. <sup>2/</sup> C.W.B. = Canadian Wheat Board. <sup>3/</sup> Payments made under

SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, JANUARY TO JUNE, 1952

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B. C.	Canada 1/	
dollars -					
14,899	141,287	70,608	2,102	231,062.....	Wheat
6,929	30,066	13,316	-	50,311.....	Wheat, C.W.B. payments 2/
3,830	14,823	10,668	353	34,431.....	Oats
9,146	18,965	17,555	190	46,747.....	Barley
5,072	3,609	4,919	-	13,600.....	Barley, C.W.B. payments 2/
338	4,841	2,487	-	7,666.....	Rye
1,102	928	652	37	2,734.....	Flax
48	-	-	-	6,483.....	Corn
-	115	-	-	115.....	Clover & grass seed
49	9	89	130	787.....	Hay & clover
41,413	214,643	120,294	2,812	393,936.....	TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
443	135	419	1,084	31,240.....	Potatoes
443	177	421	1,970	10,530.....	Vegetables
632	-	1,193	-	4,812.....	Sugar beets
-	-	-	54	52,487.....	Tobacco
1,518	312	2,033	3,108	99,069.....	TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
14,490	14,608	33,911	3,133	161,716.....	Cattle & calves
50	101	1,250	46	2,461.....	Sheep & lambs
9,569	11,424	28,531	2,327	160,744.....	Hogs
2,361	1,840	746	2,528	45,449.....	Poultry
26,470	27,973	64,438	8,034	370,370.....	TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY
9,508	10,290	14,781	11,624	178,493.....	Dairy products
-	-	-	5,243	8,351.....	Fruits
3,532	3,278	3,765	4,255	47,027.....	Eggs
52	62	336	95	1,323.....	Wool
66	48	54	106	1,504.....	Honey
-	-	-	-	8,232.....	Maple products
3,650	3,388	4,155	4,456	58,086.....	TOTAL OTHER PRINC. FARM PRODUCTS
1,239	3,849	3,086	2,469	21,292.....	Miscellaneous farm products
200	191	97	898	43,748.....	Forest products
1,907	613	1,704	965	8,572.....	Fur farming
85,905	261,259	210,588	39,609	1,181,918.....	CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS
142	1,441	839	12	2,434.....	Supplementary payments 3/
86,047	262,700	211,427	39,621	1,184,352.....	TOTAL CASH INCOME

the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.

TABLE 4.- REVISED ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE

	P.E.I.	N. S.	N. B.	Que.	Ont.
	- thousand				
Wheat.....	-	-	-	-	9,011
Wheat, C.W.B. payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Oats.....	255	49	412	1,225	2,846
Oats, C.W.B. payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Barley.....	-	-	-	102	794
Barley, C.W.B. payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	-
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	17
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	5,719
Clover & grass seed.....	-	-	-	-	-
Hay & clover.....	10	59	87	860	501
TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY.....	265	108	499	2,187	18,888
Potatoes.....	1,549	191	2,022	2,397	4,928
Vegetables.....	136	20	11	880	4,955
Sugar beets.....	-	-	-	840	2,599
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	2,732	38,037
TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS...	1,685	211	2,033	6,849	50,519
Cattle & calves.....	3,116	4,572	2,775	41,197	99,706
Sheep & lambs.....	14	106	25	346	678
Hogs.....	3,451	2,516	3,094	44,615	82,457
Poultry.....	94	332	351	3,018	19,136
TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY.....	6,675	7,526	6,245	89,176	201,977
Dairy products.....	1,426	4,921	3,833	50,972	65,087
Fruits.....	-	585	17	200	2,367
Eggs.....	1,341	2,972	1,626	10,395	25,996
Wool.....	91	227	142	434	1,024
Honey.....	2	5	5	209	335
Maple products.....	-	25	62	4,622	1,069
TOTAL OTHER PRINC. FARM PRODUCTS.	1,434	3,229	1,835	15,660	28,424
Miscellaneous farm products.....	345	249	289	3,301	7,345
Forest products.....	190	3,846	6,493	24,443	7,646
Fur farming.....	264	151	234	586	1,381
CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS...	12,284	20,826	21,478	193,374	383,634
Supplementary payments 3/.....	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CASH INCOME.....	12,284	20,826	21,478	193,374	383,634

1/ Excludes Newfoundland. 2/ C.W.B. = Canadian Wheat Board. 3/ Payments made under



SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, JANUARY TO JUNE, 1951

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B. C.	CANADA 1/
dollars -				
13,716	67,860	29,317	1,012	120,916.....Wheat
22,126	93,777	49,859	-	165,762.....Wheat, C.W.B. payments 2/
6,517	10,199	3,470	119	25,092.....Oats
1,823	2,605	1,280	-	5,708.....Oats, C.W.B. payments 2/
8,601	5,351	4,949	43	19,840.....Barley
5,183	3,001	2,989	-	11,173.....Barley, C.W.B. payments 2/
160	1,299	833	-	2,292.....Rye
1,256	390	167	7	1,837.....Flax
42	-	-	-	5,761.....Corn
-	337	-	-	337.....Clover & grass seed
49	11	113	127	1,817.....Hay & clover
59,473	184,830	92,977	1,308	360,535.....TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
326	158	389	943	12,903.....Potatoes
313	124	298	1,874	8,611.....Vegetables
598	-	1,558	-	5,595.....Sugar beets
-	-	-	43	40,812.....Tobacco
1,237	282	2,245	2,860	67,921.....TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
20,468	32,654	47,982	8,647	261,117.....Cattle & calves
89	132	1,509	91	2,990.....Sheep & lambs
8,211	10,698	33,987	2,598	191,627.....Hogs
855	746	1,575	2,239	28,346.....Poultry
29,623	44,230	85,053	13,575	484,080.....TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY
9,058	10,145	14,630	10,594	170,666.....Dairy products
-	-	-	5,315	8,484.....Fruits
4,371	5,008	6,135	6,167	64,011.....Eggs
90	172	760	176	3,116.....Wool
78	60	59	70	823.....Honey
-	-	-	-	5,778.....Maple products
4,539	5,240	6,954	6,413	73,728.....TOTAL OTHER PRINC. FARM PRODUCTS
1,559	3,671	3,027	2,805	22,591.....Miscellaneous farm products
200	189	95	904	44,006.....Forest products
980	439	1,232	497	5,764.....Fur farming
106,669	249,026	206,213	44,271	1,237,775.....CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS
234	4,977	3,866	188	9,265.....Supplementary payments 3/
106,903	254,003	210,079	44,459	1,247,040.....TOTAL CASH INCOME

the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.





# D.B.S. MEMORANDUM

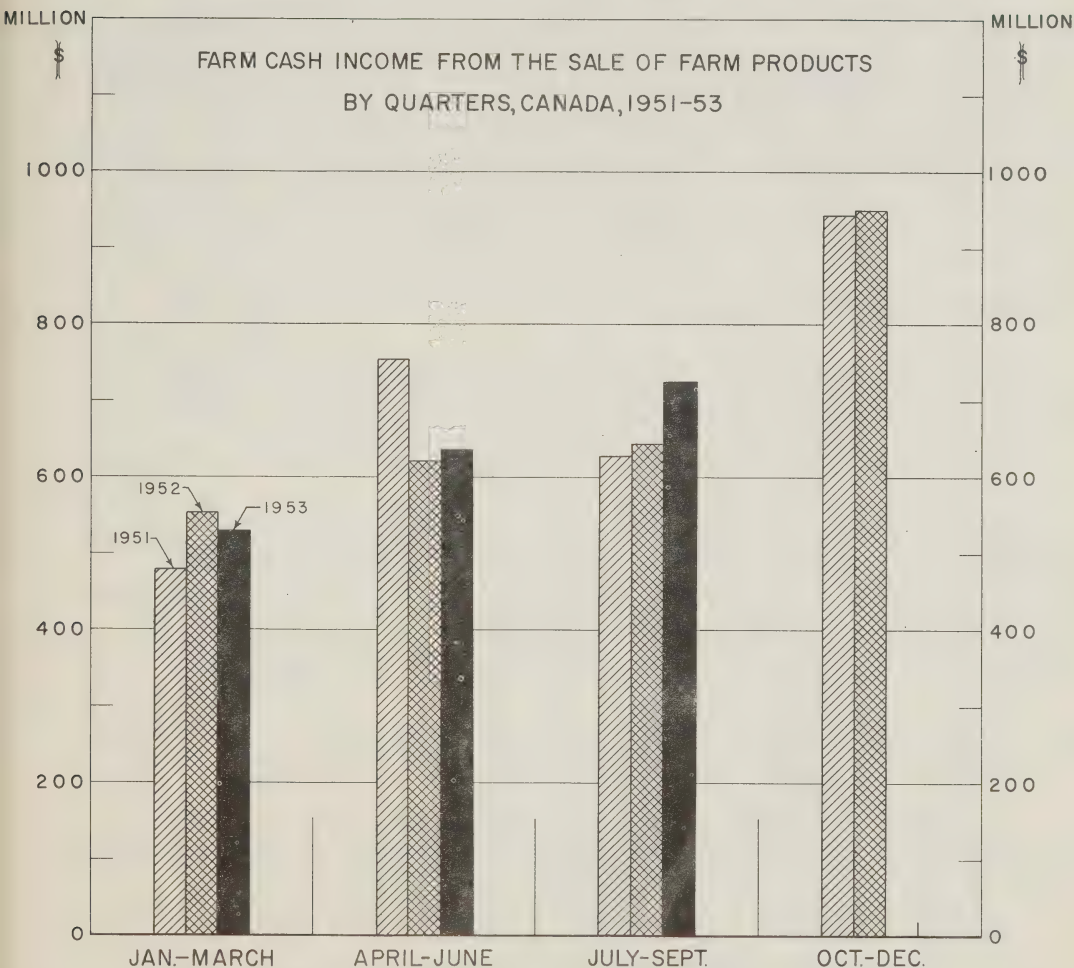
Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa, Canada

1953 No. 3

Price: 25 cents per copy.

## FARM CASH INCOME

JULY TO SEPTEMBER 1953



Prepared in Research Section, AGRICULTURE DIVISION

FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, JANUARY-SEPTEMBER, 1953 1/

During the first nine months of 1953 Canadian farmers (excluding Newfoundland farmers) received an estimated 1,901.5 million dollars from the sale of farm products and from participation payments on previous years' grain crops, the largest cash returns yet to be recorded for this period of the year. This estimate is 4 per cent above the corresponding 1952 figure of 1,827.2 million dollars and nearly 2 per cent above the 1951 estimate of 1,867.1 million dollars. Supplementary payments made to western farmers under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act amounted to only 1.1 million dollars during the first three quarters of 1953 as against 10.1 million and 4.5 million dollars received during the respective periods of 1951 and 1952.

The maintenance of farm cash income at this record high level can be attributed primarily to the unusually large amounts of western wheat delivered by producers during the January-September period of this year at weighted average initial prices somewhat higher than a year ago. While initial prices for specific grades were unchanged from a year ago, the higher grading in 1952 resulted in a higher weighted average initial price. Total wheat participation payments of 70.2 million dollars up to the end of September were well above the 51.0 million dollars paid during the same period of 1952. Slightly larger marketings of barley are reflected in the small increase in cash returns from this crop. Although receipts from most of the other grain crops were down by varying amounts, these declines were far from sufficient to offset increased returns from wheat and barley, with the result that total income from grains, seeds and hay rose to an estimated 713.9 million dollars up to the end of September 1953, about 16 per cent above the corresponding estimate of a year ago.

The major offset to the total increased returns from grain crops was provided by reduced receipts from other field crops such as tobacco, vegetables and potatoes. Of these crops the greatest reduction occurred in the case of potatoes. As a result of substantially lower prices, income from this crop estimated at 23 million dollars is about 56 per cent below the high level of 1952.

Total returns from live stock and poultry at 542.6 million dollars were only about one per cent below the 1952 level. Returns from cattle and calves rose from 237.9 million dollars in 1952 to 250.2 in 1953; a significant increase in marketings more than compensated for declining prices. In addition, poultry income was up about 5 per cent to 75.9 million dollars in 1953. More than offsetting these gains however, were the reduced income from the sale of hogs and slightly smaller returns from sheep and lambs. Higher prices for hogs only partially counterbalanced the substantial decline which took place in marketings.

Increased production accounted for the gain of approximately 9.0 million dollars in receipts from dairy products. A substantial increase in both prices and marketings accounted for the increased returns from the sale of eggs.

Increases in farm cash income were recorded in only three provinces, Nova Scotia, Saskatchewan and Alberta. The largest increase, both on a percentage basis and in absolute terms, occurred in Saskatchewan followed in order by Alberta and Nova Scotia. On a percentage basis the largest decline took place in Prince Edward Island, while in absolute terms it occurred in Quebec.

The estimates are based on reports of marketings and prices received by farmers for principal farm products and are subject to revisions as more complete

1/ Excludes Newfoundland.

data become available. The estimates include amounts paid out as grain participation, adjustment and equalization payments and those Dominion and Provincial payments which farmers receive as subsidies to prices. Payments made under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act are not included in the totals for "Cash Income from the Sale of Farm Products", but are included in the grand totals in the year in which payments are made under the heading "Supplementary Payments".

TABLE 1.- FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY QUARTERS, JAN.-SEPT., 1951-53 1/

	Jan.-Mar.	April-June	July-Sept.	Jan.-Sept.
- thousand dollars -				
1953 (preliminary)				
Prince Edward Island	6,370	5,383	4,180	15,933
Nova Scotia	8,247	8,897	8,415	25,559
New Brunswick	10,080	9,880	7,949	27,909
Quebec	68,714	98,735	93,766	261,215
Ontario	187,371	153,967	184,875	526,213
Manitoba	28,541	46,386	67,854	142,781
Saskatchewan	115,313	184,966	193,280	493,559
Alberta	91,838	111,566	137,662	341,066
British Columbia	18,983	19,933	28,385	67,301
CANADA 2/	535,457	639,713	726,366	1,901,536
1952 (preliminary)				
Prince Edward Island	6,760	8,814	4,444	20,018
Nova Scotia	7,816	8,873	8,426	25,115
New Brunswick	11,096	11,454	9,668	32,218
Quebec	73,417	104,324	99,038	276,779
Ontario	197,196	154,807	183,881	535,884
Manitoba	40,768	45,137	62,504	148,409
Saskatchewan	112,641	148,618	147,692	408,951
Alberta	89,982	120,606	99,050	309,638
British Columbia	20,120	19,489	30,608	70,217
CANADA 2/	559,796	622,122	645,311	1,827,229
1951 (revised)				
Prince Edward Island	5,686	6,598	5,663	17,947
Nova Scotia	10,325	10,501	9,783	30,609
New Brunswick	9,857	11,621	9,938	31,416
Quebec	80,275	113,099	109,703	303,077
Ontario	188,771	194,863	202,610	586,244
Manitoba	38,556	68,113	54,791	161,460
Saskatchewan	52,665	196,361	120,109	369,135
Alberta	73,024	133,189	85,036	291,249
British Columbia	21,967	22,304	31,657	75,928
CANADA 2/	481,126	756,649	629,290	1,867,065

1/ Excludes supplementary payments. 2/ Excludes Newfoundland.



TABLE 2.- PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE

	P.E.I.	N. S.	N. B.	Que.	Ont.
- thousand					
Wheat .....	-	-	-	-	20,250
Wheat C.W.B. payments <sup>2/</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-
Oats .....	264	51	357	1,262	2,552
Barley .....	-	-	-	61	855
Barley C.W.B. payments <sup>2/</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-
Rye .....	-	-	-	-	115
Flax .....	-	-	-	-	76
Corn .....	-	-	-	-	11,963
Clover & grass seed .....	7	2	7	153	465
Hay & clover .....	2	46	59	494	379
<b>TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS &amp; HAY .....</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>1,970</b>	<b>36,655</b>
Potatoes .....	3,525	489	3,599	4,519	8,684
Vegetables .....	238	808	459	7,336	30,302
Sugar beets .....	-	-	-	613	1,884
Tobacco .....	-	-	-	2,887	42,517
<b>TOTAL VEG. &amp; OTHER FIELD CROPS .....</b>	<b>3,763</b>	<b>1,297</b>	<b>4,058</b>	<b>15,355</b>	<b>83,387</b>
Cattle & calves .....	2,910	3,389	3,034	32,279	89,410
Sheep & lambs .....	71	215	146	1,180	1,512
Hogs .....	3,182	1,967	2,284	42,252	86,223
Poultry .....	207	726	761	12,941	44,329
<b>TOTAL LIVE STOCK &amp; POULTRY .....</b>	<b>6,370</b>	<b>6,297</b>	<b>6,225</b>	<b>88,652</b>	<b>221,474</b>
Dairy products .....	2,979	8,360	6,834	102,598	106,029
Fruits .....	-	1,345	268	2,158	14,883
Eggs .....	1,764	3,419	2,374	13,271	41,337
Wool .....	49	93	59	295	660
Honey .....	9	17	22	497	1,316
Maple products .....	-	10	31	4,572	345
<b>TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS ...</b>	<b>1,822</b>	<b>3,539</b>	<b>2,486</b>	<b>18,635</b>	<b>43,658</b>
Miscellaneous farm products .....	456	314	406	4,587	10,122
Forest products .....	207	4,207	7,102	26,738	8,364
Fur farming .....	63	101	107	522	1,641
<b>CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS .....</b>	<b>15,933</b>	<b>25,559</b>	<b>27,909</b>	<b>261,215</b>	<b>526,213</b>
Supplementary payments <sup>3/</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL CASH INCOME .....</b>	<b>15,933</b>	<b>25,559</b>	<b>27,909</b>	<b>261,215</b>	<b>526,213</b>

1/ Excludes Newfoundland. 2/ C.W.B. = Canadian Wheat Board. 3/ Payments made under the

NOTE:- Marketing estimates for live stock and some live-stock products for 1952 and 1953 in 1952 and 1953 are not strictly comparable with earlier years.

SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, JANUARY TO SEPTEMBER, 1953

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B. C.	CANADA <sup>1/</sup>
dollars -				
33,829	296,989	112,295	2,136	465,499....Wheat
6,287	38,091	25,828	-	70,206....Wheat C.W.B. payments <sup>2/</sup>
7,602	21,434	12,921	498	46,941....Oats
16,632	35,050	29,389	378	82,365....Barley
4,491	4,111	5,864	-	14,466....Barley C.W.B. payments <sup>2/</sup>
818	7,027	3,092	-	11,052....Rye
3,803	2,561	1,649	50	8,139....Flax
78	-	-	-	12,041....Corn
79	274	949	114	2,050....Clover & grass seed
35	5	20	117	1,157....Hay & clover
73,654	405,542	192,007	3,293	713,916....TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
393	130	470	1,213	23,022....Potatoes
1,884	749	1,794	5,001	48,571....Vegetables
624	-	1,872	-	4,993....Sugar beets
-	-	-	34	45,438....Tobacco
2,901	879	4,136	6,248	122,024....TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
23,604	35,833	52,705	7,068	250,232....Cattle & calves
222	210	1,094	358	5,008....Sheep & lambs
10,720	15,384	47,065	2,380	211,457....Hogs
4,394	3,469	4,143	4,883	75,853....Poultry
38,940	54,896	105,007	14,689	542,550....TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY
16,316	16,976	25,374	19,023	304,489....Dairy products
-	-	-	10,441	29,095....Fruits
7,036	6,931	7,397	7,394	90,923....Eggs
78	268	715	117	2,334....Wool
239	156	193	127	2,576....Honey
-	-	-	-	4,958....Maple products
7,353	7,355	8,305	7,638	100,791....TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
2,087	7,285	5,022	4,293	34,572....Miscellaneous farm products
262	246	128	988	48,242....Forest products
1,268	380	1,087	688	5,857....Fur farming
142,781	493,559	341,066	67,301	1,901,536....CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS
172	430	450	40	1,092....Supplementary payments <sup>3/</sup>
142,953	493,989	341,516	67,341	1,902,628....TOTAL CASH INCOME

provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.

are based on 1951 Census data. Consequently income estimates for these commodities

TABLE 3.- PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE

	P.E.I.	N. S.	N. B.	Que.	Ont.
- thousand					
Wheat .....	-	-	-	-	11,106
Wheat, C.W.B. payments <sup>2/</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-
Oats .....	272	73	536	1,977	3,792
Barley .....	-	-	-	141	1,136
Barley, C.W.B. payments <sup>2/</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-
Rye .....	-	-	-	-	135
Flax .....	-	-	-	-	186
Corn .....	-	-	-	-	7,392
Clover & grass seed .....	22	6	21	286	926
Hay & clover .....	2	59	60	254	241
<b>TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS &amp; HAY .....</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>2,658</b>	<b>24,914</b>
Potatoes .....	7,372	1,018	8,335	8,814	23,907
Vegetables .....	261	559	318	9,519	36,638
Sugar beets .....	-	-	-	500	2,934
Tobacco .....	-	-	-	2,600	49,833
<b>TOTAL VEG. &amp; OTHER FIELD CROPS .....</b>	<b>7,633</b>	<b>1,577</b>	<b>8,653</b>	<b>21,433</b>	<b>113,312</b>
Cattle & calves .....	2,904	3,463	2,215	33,603	83,676
Sheep & lambs .....	51	340	169	941	1,491
Hogs .....	3,769	2,421	3,161	54,895	95,938
Poultry .....	165	665	755	11,168	43,770
<b>TOTAL LIVE STOCK &amp; POULTRY .....</b>	<b>6,889</b>	<b>6,889</b>	<b>6,300</b>	<b>100,607</b>	<b>224,875</b>
Dairy products .....	2,835	7,954	6,560	98,841	104,953
Fruits .....	-	1,464	227	1,801	11,722
Eggs .....	1,417	2,302	1,969	11,244	31,531
Wool .....	40	81	51	230	516
Honey .....	10	18	23	643	1,950
Maple products .....	-	26	80	6,865	1,261
<b>TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS.</b>	<b>1,467</b>	<b>2,427</b>	<b>2,123</b>	<b>18,982</b>	<b>35,258</b>
Miscellaneous farm products .....	574	307	490	4,886	10,300
Forest products .....	205	4,194	7,080	26,653	8,336
Fur farming .....	119	165	168	918	2,214
<b>CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS .....</b>	<b>20,018</b>	<b>25,115</b>	<b>32,218</b>	<b>276,779</b>	<b>535,884</b>
Supplementary payments <sup>3/</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL CASH INCOME .....</b>	<b>20,018</b>	<b>25,115</b>	<b>32,218</b>	<b>276,779</b>	<b>535,884</b>

<sup>1/</sup> Excludes Newfoundland. <sup>2/</sup> C.W.B. = Canadian Wheat Board. <sup>3/</sup> Payments made under the

OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, JANUARY TO SEPTEMBER, 1952

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B. C.	CANADA <sup>1/</sup>
dollars -				
32,558	229,281	104,424	2,753	380,122...Wheat
7,003	30,426	13,614	-	51,043...Wheat, C.W.B. payments <sup>2/</sup>
7,224	22,762	15,319	476	52,431...Oats
20,951	30,661	27,820	293	81,002...Barley
5,072	3,609	4,919	-	13,600...Barley, C.W.B. payments <sup>2/</sup>
1,090	10,621	4,732	-	16,578...Rye
4,313	1,964	1,665	52	8,180...Flax
55	-	-	-	7,447...Corn
146	404	813	195	2,819...Clover & grass seed
57	12	99	194	978...Hay & clover
78,469	329,740	173,405	3,963	614,200...TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
531	161	512	1,346	51,996...Potatoes
1,428	568	1,356	4,477	55,124...Vegetables
821	-	1,542	-	5,797...Sugar beets
-	-	-	54	52,487...Tobacco
2,780	729	3,410	5,877	165,404...TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
24,293	29,902	50,429	7,374	237,859...Cattle & calves
248	260	1,544	261	5,305...Sheep & lambs
13,070	16,016	40,387	3,245	232,902...Hogs
4,038	3,398	3,537	4,855	72,351...Poultry
41,649	49,576	95,897	15,735	548,417...TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY
15,553	16,845	23,972	17,805	295,318...Dairy products
-	-	-	13,479	28,693...Fruits
5,255	4,774	5,617	6,632	70,741...Eggs
69	219	639	106	1,951...Wool
209	146	231	156	3,386...Honey
-	-	-	-	8,232...Maple products
5,533	5,139	6,487	6,894	84,310...TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
2,160	6,030	4,548	4,463	33,758...Miscellaneous farm products
259	247	126	986	48,086...Forest products
2,006	645	1,793	1,015	9,043...Fur farming
148,409	408,951	309,638	70,217	1,827,229...CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS
165	2,168	2,148	36	4,517...Supplementary payments <sup>3/</sup>
148,574	411,119	311,786	70,253	1,831,746...TOTAL CASH INCOME

provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.



TABLE 4.- REVISED ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE

	P.E.I.	N. S.	N. B.	Que.	Ont.
- thousand					
Wheat .....	-	-	-	-	21,384
Wheat, C.W.B. payments <sup>2/</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-
Oats .....	339	72	597	1,849	4,277
Oats, C.W.B. payments <sup>2/</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-
Barley .....	-	-	-	170	1,180
Barley, C.W.B. payments <sup>2/</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-
Rye .....	-	-	-	-	137
Flax .....	-	-	-	-	86
Corn .....	-	-	-	-	7,444
Clover & grass seed .....	11	3	11	165	1,543
Hay & clover .....	12	63	94	1,010	675
TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY .....	362	138	702	3,194	36,726
Potatoes .....	1,621	436	2,774	4,370	10,445
Vegetables .....	156	397	226	7,552	26,762
Sugar beets .....	-	-	-	840	2,599
Tobacco .....	-	-	-	2,732	38,037
TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS.....	1,777	833	3,000	15,494	77,843
Cattle & calves .....	4,382	5,919	4,884	56,987	131,531
Sheep & lambs .....	119	451	281	1,631	1,878
Hogs .....	4,973	3,613	4,381	68,277	118,779
Poultry .....	395	1,301	751	8,426	35,623
TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY .....	9,869	11,284	10,297	135,321	287,811
Dairy products .....	2,927	7,716	6,756	92,993	106,926
Fruits .....	-	1,312	263	2,220	12,683
Eggs .....	1,886	4,268	2,295	15,236	38,942
Wool .....	103	233	151	495	1,057
Honey .....	6	14	16	568	1,961
Maple products .....	-	25	62	4,622	1,069
TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS ..	1,995	4,540	2,524	20,921	43,029
Miscellaneous farm products .....	508	388	471	5,403	11,300
Forest products .....	208	4,230	7,141	26,881	8,408
Fur farming .....	301	168	262	650	1,518
CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS .....	17,947	30,609	31,416	303,077	586,244
Supplementary payments <sup>3/</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CASH INCOME .....	17,947	30,609	31,416	303,077	586,244

<sup>1/</sup> Excludes Newfoundland. <sup>2/</sup> C.W.B. = Canadian Wheat Board. <sup>3/</sup> Payments made under the

OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, JANUARY TO SEPTEMBER, 1951

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B. C.	CANADA/
dollars -				
26,517	127,291	51,252	1,683	228,127...Wheat
22,247	94,575	50,414	-	167,236...Wheat, C.W.B. payments <sup>2/</sup>
10,802	17,284	5,281	187	40,688...Oats
1,823	2,605	1,280	-	5,708...Oats, C.W.B. payments <sup>2/</sup>
17,642	10,599	9,302	90	38,983...Barley
5,183	3,001	2,989	-	11,173...Barley, C.W.B. payments <sup>2/</sup>
494	4,360	2,310	-	7,301...Rye
2,228	730	353	15	3,412...Flax
46	-	-	-	7,490...Corn
462	506	778	138	3,617...Clover & grass seed
71	14	139	242	2,320...Hay & clover
87,515	260,965	124,098	2,355	516,055...TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
377	183	446	1,098	21,750...Potatoes
1,134	449	1,079	4,495	42,250...Vegetables
928	-	2,448	-	6,815...Sugar beets
-	-	-	43	40,812...Tobacco
2,439	632	3,973	5,636	111,627...TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
29,418	55,959	68,236	15,114	372,430...Cattle & calves
428	590	2,469	629	8,476...Sheep & lambs
12,210	16,744	48,024	3,547	280,548...Hogs
3,723	2,899	4,263	4,038	61,419...Poultry
45,779	76,192	122,992	23,328	722,873...TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY
15,602	17,650	24,465	16,203	291,238...Dairy products
-	-	-	12,048	28,526...Fruits
6,008	6,938	8,703	9,594	93,870...Eggs
139	384	1,040	180	3,782...Wool
275	203	221	176	3,440...Honey
-	-	-	-	5,778...Maple products
6,422	7,525	9,964	9,950	106,876...TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
2,367	5,445	4,282	4,867	35,031...Miscellaneous farm products
260	244	123	995	48,490...Forest products
1,076	482	1,352	546	6,355...Fur farming
161,460	369,135	291,249	75,928	1,867,065...CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS
297	5,476	4,170	189	10,132...Supplementary payments <sup>3/</sup>
161,757	374,611	295,419	76,117	1,877,197...TOTAL CASH INCOME

provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.



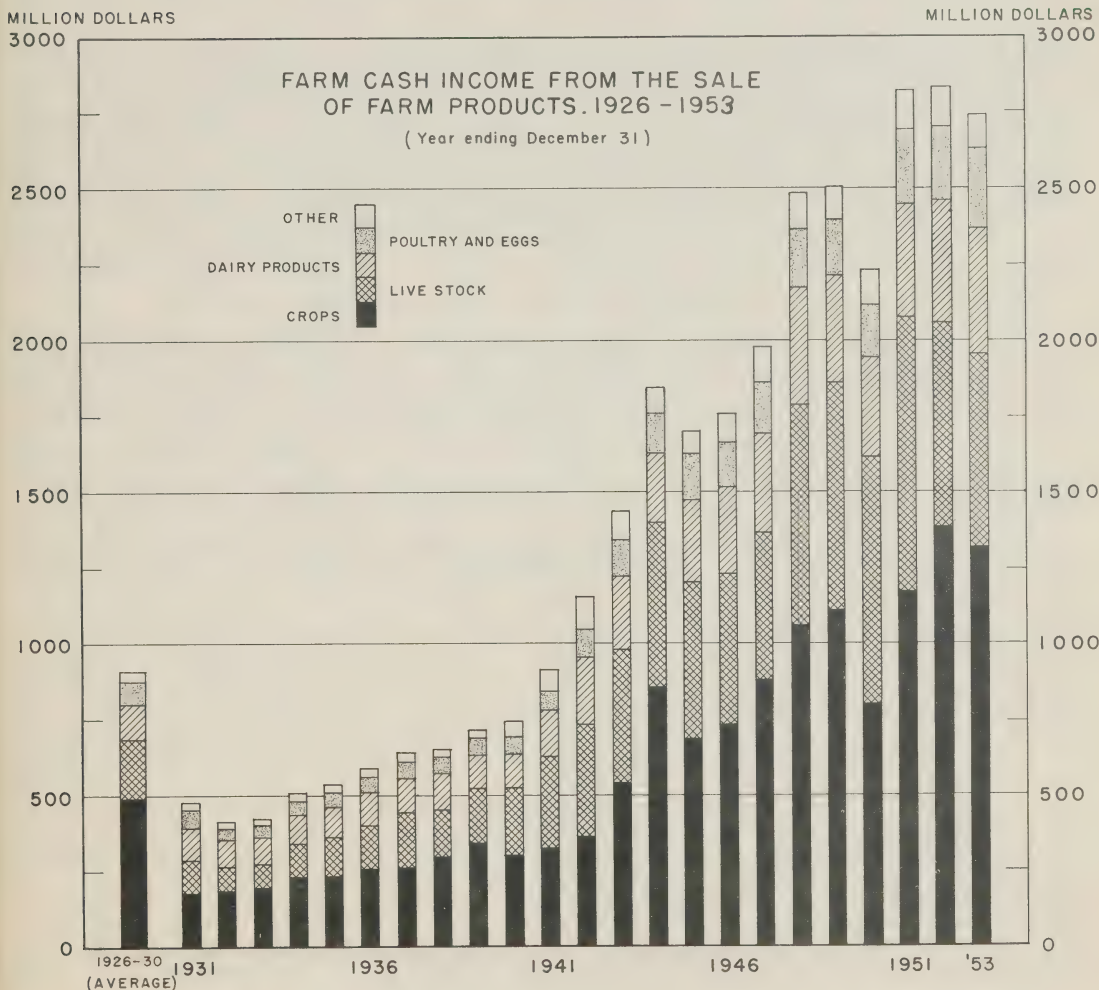
# D.B.S. MEMORANDUM

Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Ottawa, Canada

1953 No. 4

Price 25 cents per copy

## FARM CASH INCOME, 1953





## CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, 1953 1/

Preliminary estimates indicate that, during 1953, Canadian farmers (ex. Newfoundland) realized 2,741.3 million dollars from the sale of farm products and from participation payments on previous years' grain crops. This estimate is 3 per cent below the revised and now all-time high estimate of 2,826.6 million dollars established in 1952. The decline in farm cash receipts did not occur in all provinces. Cash income in Nova Scotia was fractionally above that of 1952 and receipts in Saskatchewan continued up to a new record high level. Declines occurred in the remaining provinces and varied from less than one per cent in British Columbia to nearly 30 per cent in Prince Edward Island. Supplementary payments made to western farmers under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act amounted to only 1.6 million dollars in 1953 as compared with 5.1 million dollars in 1952. Higher income from the sale of wheat, dairy products, eggs, corn, sugar beets, hay and wool was more than offset by lower returns from the remaining products.

Field Crops:- As in 1952, a heavy year-end farm carry-over of wheat enabled western farmers to market exceptionally large quantities of this grain during the first seven months of the year. Although deliveries during the latter part of the year were below the 1952 level, the total for the year was well above that for 1952. The quality of the grain delivered during the spring of 1953 was also above that of a year earlier; while the initial prices for specific grades were unchanged from the previous year, the higher grading resulted in a higher weighted average initial price. Total wheat participation payments in 1953 at 125.4 million dollars, were substantially below those of 1952. Final wheat payments usually made before the end of the calendar year, were delayed until the closing of the 1952-53 pool on January 30, 1954. Although prices of oats and barley were relatively unchanged in 1953, marketings were down.

The greatest reduction in receipts from the sale of field crops occurred in the case of potatoes. As a result of the substantial reduction in potato prices from the unusually high levels of the previous year, income from this source was down by more than 50 per cent. A smaller crop and reduced prices combined to provide returns from tobacco of 59.2 million dollars as against 66.7 million a year earlier.

Live Stock:- Lower prices for all live stock except hogs, and smaller marketings of hogs and sheep combined to reduce income from the sales of live stock about 6 per cent below the 1952 level. A substantial increase in cattle marketings during the year 1953 reflected the build-up of the cattle population which commenced in 1950 and continued during the period of restricted export movement arising out of the discovery of foot-and-mouth disease in Saskatchewan early in 1952. Support for cattle prices which commenced in April 1952 as a result of the foot-and-mouth outbreak and the consequent imposition by the United States of an embargo on imports of Canadian cattle, was continued until the lifting of the import restrictions on March 1, 1953. Prices of good steers, at Toronto, fluctuated around the support price of \$23.00 per 100 pounds during the first two months of 1953 and then declined by approximately three dollars to a level which was maintained fairly consistently during the remainder of the year.

Early in 1953 hog marketings began to decline from the 1952 level, and as the year progressed the difference between the two periods became more apparent. This decline in hog marketings was recorded in all provinces except Alberta where increased marketings occurred. Prices for hogs in 1953 were well above the 1952 level. The weighted average price of all hogs sold in Canada was the third highest on record, being exceeded only by prices established in the years 1949 and 1951. This favourable price position for hogs in Canada during 1953 is attributable in large part to the strong market for hogs prevailing in the United States.

1/ Excludes Newfoundland.

**Poultry & Eggs:-** Income from the sale of poultry and eggs was about 5 per cent higher than in 1952. Although income from poultry meat was below the 1952 level, this decline was more than offset by increased returns from the sale of eggs. While total marketings of eggs in 1953 were relatively unchanged from 1952, the average prices realized were substantially higher.

**Dairy Products:-** Income from the sale of dairy products at 413.1 million dollars was approximately 4 per cent above that of 1952. Lower prices were more than offset by increased production occasioned by a continued rise in milk cow numbers during the year. Under the Federal government price support program, the Agricultural Prices Support Board purchased Canada First Grade creamery butter meeting its specifications at 58 cents per pound, f.o.b. Montreal or Toronto, with appropriate differentials for other delivery points. This program, in effect for two years and due to expire at the end of April 1953, was renewed for a further two-year period.

The estimates contained herein are based on reports of marketings and prices received by farmers for principal farm products and are subject to revision as more complete data become available. The estimates include the amounts paid on account of wheat participation certificates, oats and barley equalization and adjustment payments and those Federal and Provincial Government payments which farmers receive as subsidies to prices. Payments made under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act are not included with cash income from the sale of farm products but are included in total cash income in the year in which payments were made, being classified as "Supplementary Payments".

In Table 1 below, is summarized the preliminary estimate of cash income from the sale of farm products, by provinces, for the calendar year 1953, and revised estimates for 1951 and 1952. Tables 2, 3 and 4 overleaf present farm cash income by commodity sources for each province in the three years and include supplementary payments. No information is available for Newfoundland.

**NOTE:-** Marketing estimates for live stock and some live-stock products for 1952 and 1953 are based on 1951 Census data. Consequently income estimates for these commodities in these two years are not strictly comparable with earlier years.

TABLE 1.- Farm Cash Income from the Sale of Farm Products, by Provinces, 1951-53 1/  
- million dollars -

	1953 (preliminary)	1952 (revised)	1951 (revised)
Prince Edward Island	22.4	31.6	26.7
Nova Scotia	40.6	39.8	44.4
New Brunswick	46.0	53.0	50.3
Quebec	387.1	412.6	437.0
Ontario	692.7	719.0	786.8
Manitoba	214.2	249.8	265.7
Saskatchewan	743.4	710.1	636.2
Alberta	491.5	506.5	460.0
British Columbia	103.4	104.2	109.4
CANADA 2/	2,741.3	2,826.6	2,816.5

1/ Excludes supplementary payments.

2/ Excludes Newfoundland.

TABLE 2.- PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM

	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.
- thousand					
Wheat.....	-	-	-	-	21,394
Wheat, C.W.B. payments <sup>2/</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-
Oats.....	340	80	567	2,033	3,358
Oats, C.W.B. payments <sup>2/</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-
Barley.....	-	-	-	78	1,009
Barley, C.W.B. payments <sup>2/</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	280
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	80
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	19,240
Clover & grass seed.....	24	6	22	585	1,643
Hay & clover.....	5	78	122	723	546
<b>TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS &amp; HAY.....</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>3,419</b>	<b>47,550</b>
Potatoes.....	5,192	791	4,710	5,853	10,835
Vegetables.....	372	927	527	9,043	38,057
Sugar beets.....	-	-	-	1,106	3,771
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	2,688	56,474
<b>TOTAL VEG. &amp; OTHER FIELD CROPS....</b>	<b>5,564</b>	<b>1,718</b>	<b>5,237</b>	<b>18,690</b>	<b>109,137</b>
Cattle & calves.....	3,478	5,525	5,238	40,921	110,889
Sheep & lambs.....	231	504	350	2,221	2,630
Hogs.....	4,401	2,829	3,346	59,651	119,052
Poultry.....	1,021	3,937	2,760	30,352	57,196
<b>TOTAL LIVE STOCK &amp; POULTRY.....</b>	<b>9,131</b>	<b>12,795</b>	<b>11,694</b>	<b>133,145</b>	<b>289,767</b>
Dairy products.....	4,107	11,649	11,308	148,743	139,045
Fruits.....	-	1,525	614	5,429	17,669
Eggs.....	2,142	4,644	3,244	18,258	56,345
Wool.....	45	104	62	292	620
Honey.....	12	22	30	632	1,799
Maple products.....	-	10	31	4,572	345
<b>TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS</b>	<b>2,199</b>	<b>4,780</b>	<b>3,367</b>	<b>23,754</b>	<b>59,109</b>
Miscellaneous farm products.....	641	489	659	6,789	13,287
Forest products.....	357	7,289	12,305	46,328	14,490
Fur farming.....	67	157	156	778	2,603
Cash Income From Farm Products....	22,435	40,566	46,051	387,075	692,657
Supplementary payments <sup>3/</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL CASH INCOME.....</b>	<b>22,435</b>	<b>40,566</b>	<b>46,051</b>	<b>387,075</b>	<b>692,657</b>

1/ Excludes Newfoundland. 2/ C.W.B. = Canadian Wheat Board. 3/ Payments made under

NOTE:- Marketing estimates for live stock and some live-stock products for 1952 and in these two years are not strictly comparable with earlier years.



THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, 1953

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B. C.	CANADA <sup>1/</sup>
dollars -				
49,605	427,151	159,210	2,821	660,181....Wheat
11,825	80,179	33,349	-	125,353....Wheat, C.W.B. payments <sup>2/</sup>
10,162	26,826	16,698	581	60,645....Oats
2,267	5,103	3,580	-	10,950....Oats, C.W.B. payments <sup>2/</sup>
24,730	42,360	38,146	1,175	107,498....Barley
10,332	12,045	13,499	-	35,876....Barley, C.W.B. payments <sup>2/</sup>
1,083	8,240	3,709	-	13,312....Rye
8,073	6,630	4,525	160	19,468....Flax
266	-	-	-	19,506....Corn
865	719	4,436	377	8,677....Clover & grass seed
56	11	36	182	1,759....Hay & clover
119,264	609,264	277,188	5,296	1,063,225....TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
759	254	843	2,470	31,707....Potatoes
2,073	824	1,974	8,102	61,899....Vegetables
2,084	-	10,609	-	17,570....Sugar beets
-	-	-	46	59,208....Tobacco
4,916	1,078	13,426	10,618	170,384....TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
28,832	55,073	69,669	11,080	330,705....Cattle & calves
438	922	1,658	679	9,633....Sheep & lambs
15,582	22,915	70,153	2,608	300,537....Hogs
8,417	9,787	9,980	10,783	134,233....Poultry
53,269	88,697	151,460	25,150	775,108....TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY
20,716	22,595	28,572	26,392	413,127....Dairy products
-	-	-	16,570	41,807....Fruits
9,838	9,032	10,527	9,744	123,774....Eggs
71	272	732	112	2,310....Wool
625	429	543	197	4,289....Honey
-	-	-	-	4,958....Maple products
10,534	9,733	11,802	10,053	135,331....TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
3,130	10,971	7,237	6,586	49,789....Miscellaneous farm products
475	450	230	1,713	83,637....Forest products
1,883	564	1,614	1,022	8,844....Fur farming
214,187	743,352	491,529	103,400	2,741,252....Cash Income From Farm Products
195	778	559	40	1,572....Supplementary payments <sup>3/</sup>
214,382	744,130	492,088	103,440	2,742,824....TOTAL CASH INCOME

the provisions of Prairie Farm Assistance Act.

1953 are based on 1951 Census data. Consequently income estimates for these commodities



TABLE 3.- REVISED ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM

	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.
	- thousand				
Wheat.....	-	-	-	-	12,822
Wheat, C.W.B. payments <sup>2/</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-
Oats.....	356	70	604	2,398	4,138
Oats, C.W.B. payments <sup>2/</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-
Barley.....	-	-	-	93	1,363
Barley, C.W.B. payments <sup>2/</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	334
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	362
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	13,502
Clover & grass seed.....	71	19	68	853	2,960
Hay & clover.....	5	91	104	335	320
TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY.....	432	180	776	3,679	35,801
Potatoes.....	13,857	1,843	12,540	11,797	23,804
Vegetables.....	402	807	460	9,353	40,094
Sugar beets.....	-	-	-	1,071	4,616
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	2,600	64,006
TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS.....	14,259	2,650	13,000	24,821	132,520
Cattle & calves.....	3,513	5,248	3,732	46,675	109,269
Sheep & lambs.....	222	536	305	2,168	2,749
Hogs.....	5,187	3,277	4,540	78,766	133,943
Poultry.....	927	2,979	2,898	27,644	64,658
TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY.....	9,849	12,040	11,475	155,253	310,619
Dairy products.....	3,796	10,886	10,660	143,185	137,527
Fruits.....	-	2,021	744	4,574	17,462
Eggs.....	1,873	3,807	2,810	18,035	49,495
Wool.....	45	87	55	251	552
Honey.....	14	21	32	886	2,572
Maple products.....	-	26	80	6,865	1,261
TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS	1,932	3,941	2,977	26,937	53,880
Miscellaneous farm products.....	908	476	793	7,460	13,859
Forest products.....	358	7,331	12,376	46,589	14,571
Fur farming.....	93	232	151	985	2,726
Cash Income From Farm Products.....	31,627	39,757	52,952	412,583	718,965
Supplementary payments <sup>3/</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CASH INCOME.....	31,627	39,757	52,952	412,583	718,965

<sup>1/</sup> Excludes Newfoundland. <sup>2/</sup> C.W.B. = Canadian Wheat Board. <sup>3/</sup> Payments made under the

THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, 1952

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B. C.	CANADA <u>1/</u>
dollars -				
54,007	359,634	158,162	3,028	587,653....Wheat
18,427	100,709	46,572	-	165,708....Wheat, C.W.B. payments <u>2/</u>
11,069	29,317	22,232	725	70,909....Oats
4,588	11,955	8,204	-	24,747....Oats, C.W.B. payments <u>2/</u>
33,077	43,314	44,988	684	123,519....Barley
10,351	10,506	11,985	-	32,842....Barley, C.W.B. payments <u>2/</u>
1,658	15,051	7,276	-	24,319....Rye
11,635	8,747	5,651	265	26,660....Flax
159	-	-	-	13,661....Corn
624	946	4,803	649	10,993....Clover & grass seed
88	16	126	292	1,377....Hay & clover
145,683	580,195	309,999	5,643	1,082,388....TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
1,058	304	1,030	2,907	69,140....Potatoes
2,136	847	2,033	8,161	64,293....Vegetables
1,989	-	7,116	-	14,792....Sugar beets
-	-	-	66	66,672....Tobacco
5,183	1,151	10,179	11,134	214,897....TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
34,342	50,062	68,498	13,013	334,352....Cattle & calves
513	720	2,190	545	9,948....Sheep & lambs
20,601	27,192	60,051	4,266	337,823....Hogs
8,813	9,645	9,051	9,701	136,316....Poultry
64,269	87,619	139,790	27,525	818,439....TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY
19,681	22,044	26,582	24,635	398,996....Dairy products
-	-	-	15,171	39,972....Fruits
7,901	6,840	8,782	9,956	109,499....Eggs
80	257	724	117	2,168....Wool
466	341	584	198	5,114....Honey
-	-	-	-	8,232....Maple products
8,447	7,438	10,090	10,271	125,013....TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
3,649	10,477	7,450	6,607	51,679....Miscellaneous farm products
472	448	228	1,724	84,097....Forest products
2,459	769	2,211	1,509	11,135....Fur farming
249,843	710,141	506,529	104,219	2,826,616....Cash Income From Farm Products
179	2,560	2,349	43	5,131....Supplementary payments <sup>3/</sup>
250,022	712,701	508,878	104,262	2,831,747....TOTAL CASH INCOME

provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.

TABLE 4.- REVISED ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM

	P.E.I.	N.S.	N.B.	Que.	Ont.
	- thousand				
Wheat.....	-	-	-	-	24,126
Wheat, C.W.B. payments <sup>2/</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-
Oats.....	448	95	809	2,633	5,282
Oats, C.W.B. payments <sup>2/</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-
Barley.....	-	-	-	166	1,454
Barley, C.W.B. payments <sup>2/</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	350
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	399
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	12,001
Clover & grass seed.....	32	9	31	494	4,628
Hay & clover.....	14	86	142	1,312	952
TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY.....	494	190	982	4,605	49,192
Potatoes.....	4,121	915	5,419	6,484	11,191
Vegetables.....	315	499	285	9,740	34,185
Sugar beets.....	-	-	-	1,710	5,007
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	2,732	54,648
TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS.....	4,436	1,414	5,704	20,666	105,031
Cattle & calves.....	5,499	8,550	7,228	73,743	160,272
Sheep & lambs.....	436	1,036	576	3,442	4,219
Hogs.....	6,869	4,823	5,957	95,049	159,093
Poultry.....	1,187	2,366	1,801	19,005	64,984
TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY.....	13,991	16,775	15,562	191,239	388,568
Dairy products.....	4,068	10,555	10,822	133,618	136,869
Fruits.....	-	1,536	682	5,122	14,626
Eggs.....	2,289	6,043	2,823	21,409	54,053
Wool.....	103	233	151	504	1,060
Honey.....	9	23	25	877	2,877
Maple products.....	-	25	62	4,622	1,069
TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS	2,401	6,324	3,061	27,412	59,059
Miscellaneous farm products.....	762	552	736	8,225	15,258
Forest products.....	391	6,829	12,567	45,024	14,566
Fur farming.....	97	220	219	1,095	3,636
Cash Income From Farm Products....	26,640	44,395	50,335	437,006	786,805
Supplementary payments <sup>3/</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CASH INCOME.....	26,640	44,395	50,335	437,006	786,805

1/ Excludes Newfoundland. 2/ C.W.B.= Canadian Wheat Board. 3/ Payments made under the



THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, 1951

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B. C.	CANADA 1/
dollars -				
53,124	244,996	101,636	2,564	426,446....Wheat
34,400	159,411	77,539	-	271,350....Wheat, C.W.B. payments 2/
15,181	24,291	9,737	335	58,811....Oats
4,680	7,417	3,148	-	15,245....Oats, C.W.B. payments 2/
27,497	16,679	21,203	218	67,217....Barley
12,388	7,261	6,636	-	26,285....Barley, C.W.B. payments 2/
1,033	7,372	4,478	-	13,233....Rye
10,645	4,291	2,143	103	17,581....Flax
53	-	-	-	12,054....Corn
1,847	1,127	3,114	414	11,696....Clover & grass seed
153	23	228	413	3,323....Hay & clover
161,001	472,868	229,862	4,047	923,241....TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
676	316	793	2,165	32,080....Potatoes
1,352	535	1,287	7,254	55,452....Vegetables
2,657	-	7,065	-	16,439....Sugar beets
-	-	-	62	57,442....Tobacco
4,685	851	9,145	9,481	161,413....TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
37,469	83,982	93,309	23,344	493,396....Cattle & calves
908	1,648	3,860	1,032	17,157....Sheep & lambs
17,927	25,920	65,720	4,425	385,783....Hogs
8,608	8,594	9,001	7,734	123,280....Poultry
64,912	120,144	171,890	36,535	1,019,616....TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY
19,785	22,603	26,955	22,624	387,899....Dairy products
-	-	-	12,909	34,875....Fruits
7,521	8,201	11,225	12,811	126,375....Eggs
145	411	1,077	180	3,864....Wool
669	489	545	267	5,781....Honey
-	-	-	-	5,778....Maple products
8,335	9,101	12,847	13,258	141,798....TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
3,881	9,384	6,760	6,920	52,478....Miscellaneous farm products
470	445	225	2,226	82,743....Forest products
2,642	793	2,265	1,431	12,398....Fur farming
265,711	636,189	459,949	109,431	2,816,461....Cash Income From Farm Products
388	5,546	4,235	187	10,356....Supplementary payments 3/
266,099	641,735	464,184	109,618	2,826,817....TOTAL CASH INCOME

provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.





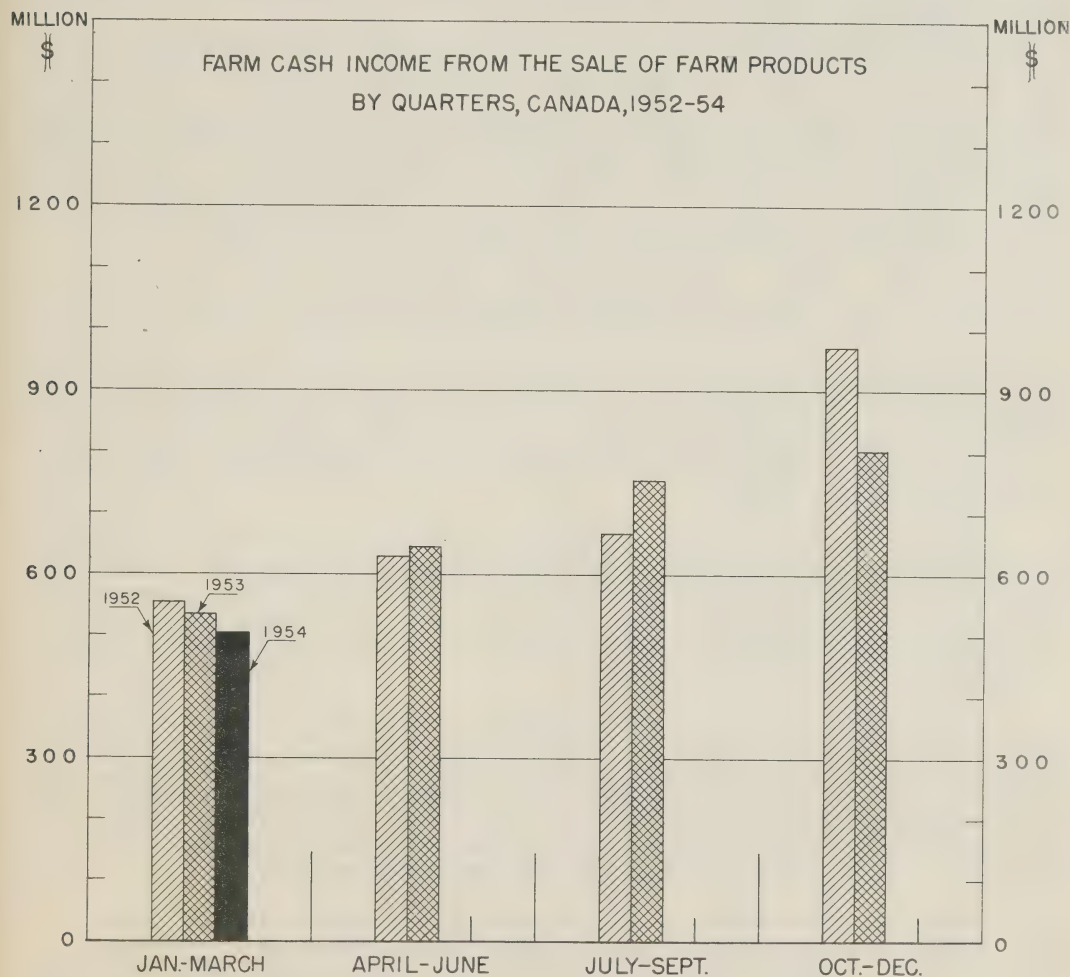


1954 No. 1

Price: 25 cents per copy.

# FARM CASH INCOME

JANUARY TO MARCH 1954



Prepared in Research Section, AGRICULTURE DIVISION

FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, JANUARY-MARCH, 1954 1/

Cash receipts to Canadian farmers (excluding Newfoundland) from the sale of farm products during the first three months of 1954 are estimated at 504.3 million dollars. This estimate is nearly 6 per cent below the 536.2 million realized during the same period of 1953 and about 9 per cent below the all-time high first-quarter estimate of 555.7 million dollars established in 1952. A decline in farm cash income occurred in all provinces except Quebec, Manitoba and British Columbia. These declines ranged from less than one per cent for Ontario to 28 per cent for Saskatchewan. Gains were recorded in three above mentioned provinces, ranging from about 7 per cent for Quebec to nearly 22 per cent for Manitoba. Supplementary payments made to western farmers under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act amounted to 2.1 million dollars during the first three months of this year as against 1.8 million and 0.9 million dollars for the same period of 1952 and 1953 respectively. Contributing largely to the reduced income for the first quarter of this year were smaller returns from the sale of wheat, barley, rye, potatoes, cattle and calves.

By far the largest decline in income for any one commodity occurred in the case of wheat when receipts dropped from 112.8 million dollars for the first three months of 1953 to 49.7 million for the corresponding period of this year. To a large extent this substantial decline can be attributed to much smaller marketings, and to a lesser extent to somewhat lower average prices. As a result of congested country elevators, wheat deliveries by western producers during this period were reduced to about 40 per cent of the level established during the same period of 1953. Lower wheat prices during the first quarter of 1954 were due largely to a lack of increase in initial prices such as took place during the same period a year ago. Initial wheat prices of \$1.40 per bushel basis No 1 Northern at the Lakehead, in effect during the first two months of 1953, were increased to \$1.60 on March 1, 1953. Initial producer wheat prices for the first quarter of this year remained unchanged at \$1.40 per bushel, basis No 1 Northern, in store Fort William-Port Arthur. Offsetting to some extent the significant decrease in wheat receipts was the distribution of part of the final payment on the 1952-53 western wheat crop during the first quarter of this year. Amounting to 27.7 million dollars, it compares with payments of about 3.0 million dollars made during the corresponding period of 1953.

During the first quarter of this year, cash income from the sale of barley was estimated at 11.8 million dollars, down by nearly 40 per cent from the 1953 estimate for the same period as a result of much smaller marketings. Larger marketings of potatoes were far more than offset by a significant lowering of prices providing an income of 5.8 million dollars, 50 per cent below that realized during the first three months of 1953.

Income from the sale of cattle and calves estimated at 81.0 million dollars was down nearly 9 per cent from the estimate of 88.7 for 1953. Lower prices more than offset an increase in marketings. On the other hand a very substantial increase in hog prices far outweighed smaller marketings to provide a total income from this source of 82.0 million dollars, about 21 per cent above the 1953 level. Receipts for poultry meat at 26.8 million dollars for the first quarter of 1954 were also substantially higher than for the same period in 1953.

Cash receipts from the sale of eggs at 32.9 million dollars for the January-March period of this year were 11.8 per cent above those for the same period of 1953. Although egg prices averaged somewhat lower this year, marketings were substantially higher. Farm income from dairy products at 79.1 million dollars for the first quarter of 1954 compares with 77.5 million realized in 1953. Higher

production more than offset slightly lower prices.

In Table 1 below, is summarized the preliminary estimate of cash income from the sale of farm products, by provinces, for the first quarters of 1953 and 1954, and revised estimates for 1952. Tables 2, 3 and 4, overleaf, present farm cash income by commodity sources for each province in the three years and include supplementary payments. No information is available for Newfoundland.

The estimates are based on reports of marketings and prices received by farmers for principal farm products and are subject to revisions as more complete data become available. The estimates include amounts paid out as grain participation, adjustment and equalization payments and those Dominion and Provincial payments which farmers receive as subsidies to prices. Payments made under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act are not included in the totals for "Cash Income from the Sale of Farm Products", but are included in the grand totals in the year in which payments are made under the heading "Supplementary Payments".

NOTE:- Marketing estimates for live stock and some live-stock products for 1952, 1953 and 1954 are based on 1951 Census data. Consequently income estimates for these commodities for these years are not strictly comparable with earlier years.

TABLE 1.- FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, JANUARY-MARCH,  
1952-54 1/

- thousand dollars -

	1954 (preliminary)	1953 (preliminary)	1952 (revised)
Prince Edward Island	5,102	6,445	6,896
Nova Scotia	8,687	8,760	8,134
New Brunswick	9,530	10,743	11,680
Quebec	77,829	72,997	78,091
Ontario	181,448	182,449	188,400
Manitoba	34,443	28,292	40,566
Saskatchewan	82,983	115,097	112,885
Alberta	81,903	91,066	89,112
British Columbia	22,386	20,301	19,926
CANADA <u>2/</u>	504,311	536,150	555,690

1/ Excludes supplementary payments.

2/ Excludes Newfoundland.



TABLE 2.- PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM

	P.E.I.	N. S.	N. B.	Que.	Ont.
- thousand					
Wheat.....	-	-	-	-	653
Wheat, C.W.B. payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Oats.....	85	20	135	486	749
Barley.....	-	-	-	16	220
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	-
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	-
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	2,062
Hay & clover.....	3	29	32	309	243
TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY.....	88	49	167	811	3,927
Potatoes.....	1,214	66	1,047	996	1,789
Vegetables.....	195	34	21	337	2,243
Sugar beets.....	-	-	-	422	1,065
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	3,261	44,184
TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS.....	1,409	100	1,068	5,016	49,281
Cattle & calves.....	737	1,185	850	8,773	30,934
Sheep & lambs.....	6	34	4	107	312
Hogs.....	1,324	815	933	17,680	30,529
Poultry.....	106	729	622	4,678	14,328
TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY.....	2,173	2,763	2,409	31,238	76,103
Dairy products.....	612	2,700	2,180	24,532	28,607
Fruits.....	-	168	-	-	1,549
Eggs.....	524	1,285	995	5,135	15,186
Honey.....	3	4	5	108	246
TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS....	527	1,289	1,000	5,243	15,432
Miscellaneous farm products.....	144	106	136	1,337	3,498
Forest products.....	76	1,505	2,541	9,563	2,991
Fur farming.....	73	7	29	89	60
CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS.....	5,102	8,687	9,530	77,829	181,448
Supplementary payments 3/.....	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CASH INCOME.....	5,102	8,687	9,530	77,829	181,448

1/ Excludes Newfoundland. 2/ C.W.B. = Canadian Wheat Board. 3/ Payments made under  
 NOTE:- Marketing estimates for live stock and some live-stock products for 1952,  
 these commodities for these years are not strictly comparable with earlier years.

THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, JANUARY TO MARCH, 1954

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B. C.	CANADA <sup>1/</sup>
dollars -				
2,375	24,216	21,800	665	49,709....Wheat
5,356	22,342	12	-	27,710....Wheat, C.W.B. payments <sup>2/</sup>
1,894	4,872	4,619	113	12,973....Oats
2,567	3,995	4,700	293	11,791....Barley
103	442	381	-	926....Rye
546	638	571	9	1,764....Flax
75	-	-	-	2,137....Corn
12	4	5	61	698....Hay & clover
12,928	56,509	32,088	1,141	107,708....TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
123	44	140	414	5,833....Potatoes
112	44	106	1,285	4,377....Vegetables
243	-	169	-	1,899....Sugar beets
-	-	-	21	47,466....Tobacco
478	88	415	1,720	59,575....TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
6,810	11,246	18,246	2,232	81,013....Cattle & calves
43	53	611	56	1,226....Sheep & lambs
4,961	6,363	18,748	650	82,003....Hogs
868	615	1,041	3,781	26,768....Poultry
12,682	18,277	38,646	6,719	191,010....TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY
3,974	4,513	5,584	6,371	79,073....Dairy products
-	-	-	1,136	2,853....Fruits
2,449	1,810	2,742	2,752	32,878....Eggs
64	44	54	45	573....Honey
2,513	1,854	2,796	2,797	33,451....TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
489	1,219	1,193	1,392	9,514....Miscellaneous farm products
144	137	70	352	17,379....Forest products
1,235	386	1,111	758	3,748....Fur farming
34,443	82,983	81,903	22,386	504,311....CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS
501	729	859	-	2,089....Supplementary payments <sup>3/</sup>
34,944	83,712	82,762	22,386	506,400....TOTAL CASH INCOME

the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.

1953 and 1954 are based on 1951 Census data. Consequently income estimates for

TABLE 3.- PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM

	P.E.I.	N. S.	N. B.	Que.	Ont.
- thousand					
Wheat.....	-	-	-	-	1,908
Wheat, C.W.B. payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Oats.....	97	22	113	492	871
Barley.....	-	-	-	22	276
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	-
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	23
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	2,335
Hay & clover.....	1	26	27	277	209
TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY.....	98	48	140	791	5,622
Potatoes.....	2,572	155	2,457	1,979	3,480
Vegetables.....	195	29	16	365	2,250
Sugar beets.....	-	-	-	525	1,663
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	2,688	42,517
TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS.....	2,767	184	2,473	5,557	49,910
Cattle & calves.....	948	1,595	1,166	9,781	36,998
Sheep & lambs.....	7	39	3	68	383
Hogs.....	1,100	660	765	13,910	26,672
Poultry.....	85	532	470	3,636	10,948
TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY.....	2,140	2,826	2,404	27,395	75,001
Dairy products.....	566	2,597	2,107	23,678	28,767
Fruits.....	-	145	-	-	1,153
Eggs.....	550	1,242	778	4,030	14,000
Honey.....	3	4	7	161	345
TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS...	553	1,246	785	4,191	14,345
Miscellaneous farm products.....	184	106	158	1,232	3,496
Forest products.....	77	1,538	2,597	9,775	3,057
Fur farming.....	60	70	79	378	1,098
CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS.....	6,445	8,760	10,743	72,997	182,449
Supplementary payments 3/.....	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CASH INCOME.....	6,445	8,760	10,743	72,997	182,449

1/ Excludes Newfoundland. 2/ C.W.B. = Canadian Wheat Board. 3/ Payments made under



THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, JANUARY TO MARCH, 1953

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B. C.	CANADA <sup>1/</sup>
dollars -				
2,412	75,040	32,910	504	112,774....Wheat
2,850	50	63	-	2,963....Wheat, C.W.B. payments <sup>2/</sup>
700	4,837	3,332	108	10,572....Oats
1,837	7,577	9,231	179	19,122....Barley
61	1,887	1,033	-	2,981....Rye
315	272	269	12	891....Flax
50	-	-	-	2,385....Corn
11	4	10	73	638....Hay & clover
8,236	89,667	46,848	876	152,326....TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
189	55	206	538	11,631....Potatoes
107	43	102	1,170	4,277....Vegetables
249	-	480	-	2,917....Sugar beets
-	-	-	34	45,239....Tobacco
545	98	788	1,742	64,064....TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
7,694	10,891	17,230	2,384	88,687....Cattle & calves
30	47	549	76	1,202....Sheep & lambs
3,466	5,483	14,949	687	67,692....Hogs
684	524	839	2,646	20,364....Poultry
11,874	16,945	33,567	5,793	177,945....TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY
4,044	4,385	5,422	5,934	77,500....Dairy products
-	-	-	1,264	2,562....Fruits
2,133	1,878	2,231	2,558	29,400....Eggs
44	32	60	28	684....Honey
2,177	1,910	2,291	2,586	30,084....TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
403	1,695	1,334	1,274	9,882....Miscellaneous farm products
142	136	69	360	17,751....Forest products
871	261	747	472	4,036....Fur farming
28,292	115,097	91,066	20,301	536,150....CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS
167	382	327	14	890....Supplementary payments <sup>3</sup>
28,459	115,479	91,393	20,315	537,040....TOTAL CASH INCOME

the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.



TABLE 4.- REVISED ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM

	P.E.I.	N. S.	N. B.	Que.	Ont.
- thousand					
Wheat.....	-	-	-	-	1,463
Wheat, C.W.B. payments <sup>2/</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-
Oats.....	106	26	167	678	1,152
Barley.....	-	-	-	22	325
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	-
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	15
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	3,227
Hay & clover.....	- -	31	35	179	151
<b>TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS &amp; HAY.....</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>6,333</b>
Potatoes.....	2,691	180	3,439	2,616	4,485
Vegetables.....	233	34	19	424	2,484
Sugar beets.....	-	-	-	500	1,489
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	2,600	49,833
<b>TOTAL VEG. &amp; OTHER FIELD CROPS.....</b>	<b>2,924</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>3,458</b>	<b>6,140</b>	<b>58,291</b>
Cattle & calves.....	1,021	1,293	838	10,130	31,956
Sheep & lambs.....	6	106	21	151	388
Hogs.....	1,335	889	1,170	18,327	31,099
Poultry.....	77	397	502	3,258	12,467
<b>TOTAL LIVE STOCK &amp; POULTRY.....</b>	<b>2,439</b>	<b>2,685</b>	<b>2,531</b>	<b>31,866</b>	<b>75,910</b>
Dairy products.....	591	2,449	2,018	22,706	27,014
Fruits.....	-	144	-	-	882
Eggs.....	488	923	637	5,005	12,687
Honey.....	3	5	7	205	507
<b>TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS..</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>5,210</b>	<b>13,194</b>
Miscellaneous farm products.....	197	97	177	1,336	3,632
Forest products.....	77	1,553	2,622	9,867	3,085
Fur farming.....	71	7	28	87	59
<b>CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS.....</b>	<b>6,896</b>	<b>8,134</b>	<b>11,680</b>	<b>78,091</b>	<b>188,400</b>
Supplementary payments <sup>3/</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL CASH INCOME.....</b>	<b>6,896</b>	<b>8,134</b>	<b>11,680</b>	<b>78,091</b>	<b>188,400</b>

- - 500 dollars or less. <sup>1/</sup> Excludes Newfoundland. <sup>2/</sup> C.W.B. = Canadian Wheat Board.

THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, JANUARY TO MARCH, 1952

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B. C.	CANADA <u>1/</u>
dollars -				
6,570	49,358	23,984	536	81,911....Wheat
6,749	29,318	12,876	-	48,943....Wheat, C.W.B. payments <u>2/</u>
1,569	4,431	3,988	137	12,254....Oats
3,745	5,332	6,770	74	16,268....Barley
156	1,261	974	-	2,391....Rye
640	448	247	15	1,365....Flax
35	-	-	-	3,262....Corn
35	9	75	93	608....Hay & clover
19,499	90,157	48,914	855	167,002....TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
182	67	198	505	14,363....Potatoes
104	41	98	1,157	4,594....Vegetables
365	-	1,018	-	3,372....Sugar beets
-	-	-	54	52,487....Tobacco
651	108	1,314	1,716	74,816....TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
6,806	7,806	13,962	2,334	76,146....Cattle & calves
36	80	668	32	1,488....Sheep & lambs
4,960	5,861	13,608	1,193	78,442....Hogs
711	519	751	2,261	20,943....Poultry
12,513	14,266	28,989	5,820	177,019....TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY
3,732	4,157	4,985	5,631	73,283....Dairy products
-	-	-	1,030	2,056....Fruits
2,179	1,976	2,404	2,479	28,778....Eggs
66	48	54	60	955....Honey
2,245	2,024	2,458	2,539	29,733....TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
580	1,661	1,300	1,232	10,212....Miscellaneous farm products
141	135	69	364	17,913....Forest products
1,205	377	1,083	739	3,656....Fur farming
40,566	112,885	89,112	19,926	555,690....CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS
123	1,108	581	10	1,822....Supplementary payments <u>3/</u>
40,689	113,993	89,693	19,936	557,512....TOTAL CASH INCOME

3/ Payments made under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.



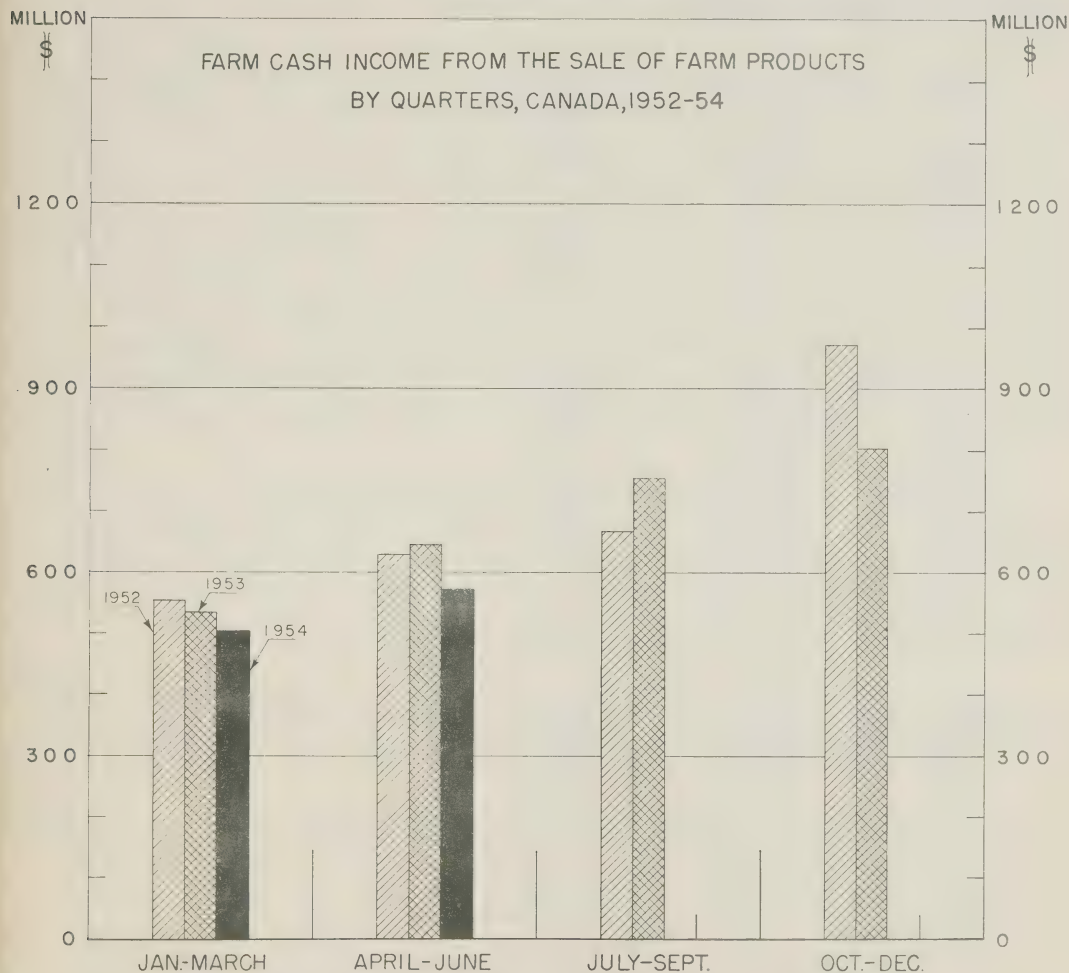


1954 No. 2

Price: 25 cents per copy.

# FARM CASH INCOME

APRIL TO JUNE 1954



Prepared in Research Section, AGRICULTURE DIVISION



## FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, JANUARY-JUNE, 1954 1/

During the first six months of 1954, Canadian farmers (excluding Newfoundland) received an estimated 1,093.9 million dollars from the sale of farm products and from participation payments on previous years' wheat crops. This estimate is 7.5 per cent below the 1,182.6 million dollars realized during the same period of 1953 and nearly 12 per cent below the all-time high January-June total of 1,241.7 million dollars established in 1951. The total reduction in farm cash receipts between the first six months of 1953 and the same period of 1954 amounted to 88.7 million dollars, with 72.6 million of this reduction occurring in the second quarter. The Prairie Provinces and Prince Edward Island accounted for the entire reduction in cash income with declines ranging from six per cent for the latter province to 36 per cent for Saskatchewan. Gains were registered for the remaining provinces varying from less than one per cent for New Brunswick to about nine per cent for Quebec. Contributing largely to the reduced income for the first half of this year were substantial reductions in returns from wheat, barley, barley participation payments, rye, corn and potatoes.

Wheat accounted for more of the decline in cash income than any other single commodity. As a result of much smaller marketings and lower prices, total receipts from this commodity during the first six months of this year amounted to only 132.7 million dollars, 45 per cent below the total of 242.9 million dollars for the same period a year ago. Wheat deliveries in western Canada were about 40 per cent below the level of marketings for the first half of 1953. No increase was made in the initial producer price of wheat during the first half of this year such as was made during the same period a year ago. The initial wheat price of \$1.40 per bushel basis No 1 Northern at the Lakehead, in effect during the first two months of 1953, was increased to \$1.60 on March 1, 1953. The initial producer wheat price for the first half of this year remained unchanged at \$1.40 per bushel, basis No 1 Northern, in store Fort William-Port Arthur. Income from the sale of barley was also well below the level established a year ago as a result of substantially smaller marketings and lower prices. As in the case of wheat, no increase was made in the initial price of barley during the first six months of 1954.

In contrast to field crop receipts, returns from the sale of live stock and products were higher during the first six months of 1954 as compared with the same period a year ago. Larger marketings for all live stock more than offset lower prices for all classes except hogs to give a total return of 368.5 million dollars, 16 per cent above the 1953 level of 317.4 million dollars. Income from cattle and calves at 185.8 million dollars was about seven per cent above the 1953 level, while income from hogs at 180.5 million was nearly 27 per cent higher.

Cash income from the sale of eggs at 62.3 million dollars during the January-June period of 1954 compares with 60.3 million for the same period in 1953. Lower egg prices were more than offset by higher marketings. Farm income from dairy products at 200.5 million dollars in 1954 compares with 196.5 million dollars a year ago.

In Table 1 below, is summarized the preliminary estimate of cash income from the sale of farm products, by provinces, for the first six months of 1953 and 1954, and revised estimates for 1952. Table 2, 3 and 4, overleaf, present farm cash income by commodity sources for each province in the three years and include supplementary payments. No information is available for Newfoundland.

The estimates are based on reports of marketings and prices received by farmers for principal farm products and are subject to revisions as more complete data become available. The estimates include amounts paid out as grain participation, adjustment and equalization payments and those Dominion and Provincial payments

1/ Excludes Newfoundland.

which farmers receive as subsidies to prices. Payments made under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act are not included in the totals for "Cash Income from the Sale of Farm Products", but are included in the grand totals in the year in which payments are made under the heading "Supplementary Payments".

NOTE:- Marketing estimates for live stock and some live-stock products for 1952, 1953 and 1954 are based on 1951 Census data. Consequently income estimates for these commodities for these years are not strictly comparable with earlier years.

TABLE 1.- FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY QUARTERS, JANUARY-JUNE, 1952-54 <sup>1/</sup>

	Jan.-Mar.	April-June	Jan.-June
	- thousand dollars -		
1954 (preliminary)			
Prince Edward Island	5,031	6,187	11,218
Nova Scotia	8,715	11,010	19,725
New Brunswick	9,909	11,915	21,824
Quebec	80,947	111,258	192,205
Ontario	191,106	168,096	359,202
Manitoba	34,280	33,080	67,360
Saskatchewan	83,670	108,591	192,261
Alberta	83,887	101,153	185,040
British Columbia	22,454	22,585	45,039
CANADA <sup>2/</sup>	519,999	573,875	1,093,874
1953 (preliminary)			
Prince Edward Island	6,445	5,494	11,939
Nova Scotia	8,760	9,524	18,284
New Brunswick	10,743	10,930	21,673
Quebec	72,997	103,066	176,063
Ontario	182,449	152,691	335,140
Manitoba	28,292	45,724	74,016
Saskatchewan	115,097	185,246	300,343
Alberta	91,066	112,516	203,582
British Columbia	20,301	21,262	41,563
CANADA <sup>2/</sup>	536,150	646,453	1,182,603
1952 (revised)			
Prince Edward Island	6,896	9,049	15,945
Nova Scotia	8,134	9,334	17,468
New Brunswick	11,680	12,381	24,061
Quebec	78,091	109,716	187,807
Ontario	188,400	153,635	342,035
Manitoba	40,566	45,397	85,963
Saskatchewan	112,885	148,993	261,878
Alberta	89,112	120,853	209,965
British Columbia	19,926	20,237	40,163
CANADA <sup>2/</sup>	555,690	629,595	1,185,285

<sup>1/</sup> Excludes supplementary payments.

<sup>2/</sup> Excludes Newfoundland.

TABLE 2.- PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM

	P.E.I.	N. S.	N. B.	Que.	Ont.
- thousand					
Wheat.....	-	-	-	-	1,426
Wheat, C.W.B. payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Oats.....	157	34	279	973	1,478
Barley.....	-	-	-	35	465
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	-
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	20
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	6,451
Clover & grass seed.....	-	-	-	-	-
Hay & clover.....	1	60	52	464	374
<b>TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS &amp; HAY.....</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>1,472</b>	<b>10,214</b>
Potatoes.....	2,389	92	1,593	1,440	2,645
Vegetables.....	95	28	16	1,005	5,242
Sugar beets.....	-	-	-	422	1,204
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	3,261	44,184
<b>TOTAL VEG. &amp; OTHER FIELD CROPS.....</b>	<b>2,484</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>1,609</b>	<b>6,128</b>	<b>53,275</b>
Cattle & calves.....	1,804	2,467	2,180	22,279	79,121
Sheep & lambs.....	7	62	15	218	810
Hogs.....	2,902	1,576	2,177	35,927	71,197
Poultry.....	330	1,419	1,199	11,501	26,673
<b>TOTAL LIVE STOCK &amp; POULTRY.....</b>	<b>5,043</b>	<b>5,524</b>	<b>5,571</b>	<b>69,925</b>	<b>177,801</b>
Dairy products.....	1,773	5,890	5,540	69,621	69,139
Fruits.....	10	1,423	15	319	3,363
Eggs.....	1,109	2,436	1,878	9,839	27,858
Wool.....	47	87	58	244	665
Honey.....	5	7	9	188	409
Maple products.....	-	21	51	6,666	741
<b>TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS...</b>	<b>1,161</b>	<b>2,551</b>	<b>1,996</b>	<b>16,937</b>	<b>29,673</b>
Miscellaneous farm products.....	319	234	301	3,288	6,869
Forest products.....	187	3,773	6,371	23,987	7,504
Fur farming.....	83	116	90	528	1,364
<b>CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS.....</b>	<b>11,218</b>	<b>19,725</b>	<b>21,824</b>	<b>192,205</b>	<b>359,202</b>
Supplementary payments 3/.....	-	-	-	-	-
<b>TOTAL CASH INCOME.....</b>	<b>11,218</b>	<b>19,725</b>	<b>21,824</b>	<b>192,205</b>	<b>359,202</b>

1/ Excludes Newfoundland. 2/ C.W.B. = Canadian Wheat Board. 3/ Payments made under

1951- Marketing estimates for live stock and some live-stock products for 1952, 1953 commodities for these years are not strictly comparable with earlier years.



THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, JANUARY TO JUNE, 1954

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B. C.	CANADA <u>1/</u>
dollars -				
7,500	77,475	45,153	1,156	132,710....Wheat
5,356	38,192	14,799	-	58,347....Wheat, C.W.B. payments <u>2/</u>
3,350	8,367	6,447	215	21,300....Oats
6,066	8,981	8,352	483	24,382....Barley
245	1,254	783	-	2,282....Rye
779	1,073	805	22	2,699....Flax
125	-	-	-	6,576....Corn
-	98	-	-	98....Clover & grass seed
27	5	8	89	1,080....Hay & clover
23,448	135,445	76,347	1,965	249,474....TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
234	89	281	781	9,544....Potatoes
406	162	384	1,973	9,311....Vegetables
405	-	1,013	-	3,044....Sugar beets
-	-	-	21	47,466....Tobacco
1,045	251	1,678	2,775	69,365....TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
13,464	23,257	36,800	4,402	185,774....Cattle & calves
66	96	911	44	2,229....Sheep & lambs
9,630	13,025	42,733	1,329	180,496....Hogs
2,263	1,717	2,902	6,519	54,523....Poultry
25,423	38,095	83,346	12,294	423,022....TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY
10,050	10,927	13,467	14,118	200,525....Dairy products
-	-	-	3,558	8,688....Fruits
4,519	3,851	5,400	5,429	62,319....Eggs
50	126	508	136	1,921....Wool
64	44	54	79	859....Honey
-	-	-	-	7,479....Maple products
4,633	4,021	5,962	5,644	72,578....TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
969	2,831	2,712	2,825	20,348....Miscellaneous farm products
204	194	100	886	43,206....Forest products
1,588	497	1,428	974	6,668....Fur farming
67,360	192,261	185,040	45,039	1,093,874....CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS
561	759	880	-	2,200....Supplementary payments <u>3/</u>
67,921	193,020	185,920	45,039	1,096,074....TOTAL CASH INCOME

the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.

and 1954 are based on 1951 Census data. Consequently income estimates for these



TABLE 3.- PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM

	P.E.I.	N. S.	N. B.	Que.	Ont.
- thousand					
Wheat.....	-	-	-	-	3,688
Wheat, C.W.B. payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Oats.....	175	43	224	978	1,712
Barley.....	-	-	-	39	547
Barley, C.W.B. payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	-
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	56
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	9,362
Clover & grass seed.....	-	-	-	-	-
Hay & clover.....	2	38	40	452	290
TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY.....	177	81	264	1,469	15,655
Potatoes.....	3,395	191	2,770	2,539	4,652
Vegetables.....	195	29	16	876	5,700
Sugar beets.....	-	-	-	613	1,663
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	2,688	42,517
TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS.....	3,590	220	2,786	6,716	54,532
Cattle & calves.....	2,270	2,449	2,304	22,599	68,892
Sheep & lambs.....	10	72	11	115	571
Hogs.....	2,152	1,447	1,475	26,862	58,952
Poultry.....	283	1,101	923	9,567	21,128
TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY.....	4,715	5,069	4,713	59,143	149,543
Dairy products.....	1,637	5,649	5,328	67,403	68,300
Fruits.....	-	564	16	182	2,805
Eggs.....	1,187	2,449	1,600	8,219	27,259
Wool.....	36	90	44	218	594
Honey.....	5	7	12	283	575
Maple products.....	-	10	31	4,572	345
TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS	1,228	2,556	1,687	13,292	28,773
Miscellaneous farm products.....	340	212	296	2,964	6,392
Forest products.....	190	3,840	6,483	24,409	7,636
Fur farming.....	62	93	100	485	1,504
CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS.....	11,939	18,284	21,673	176,063	335,140
Supplementary payments 3/.....	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CASH INCOME.....	11,939	18,284	21,673	176,063	335,140

1/ Excludes Newfoundland. 2/ C.W.B. = Canadian Wheat Board. 3/ Payments made under

NOTE:- Marketing estimates for live stock and some live-stock products for 1952, commodities for these years are not strictly comparable with earlier years.

THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, JANUARY TO JUNE, 1953

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B. C.	CANADA <u>1/</u>
dollars -				
11,278	166,999	60,000	889	242,854....Wheat
6,287	38,081	16,977	-	61,345....Wheat, C.W.B. payments <u>2/</u>
2,667	11,204	6,319	205	23,527....Oats
6,628	19,998	16,201	318	43,731....Barley
4,491	4,111	5,865	-	14,467....Barley, C.W.B. payments <u>2/</u>
201	4,075	1,776	-	6,052....Rye
874	963	697	30	2,620....Flax
69	-	-	-	9,431....Corn
-	142	-	-	142....Clover & grass seed
16	4	13	98	953....Hay & clover
32,511	245,577	107,848	1,540	405,122....TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
335	110	403	1,018	15,413....Potatoes
375	150	358	2,099	9,798....Vegetables
435	-	912	-	3,623....Sugar beets
-	-	-	34	45,239....Tobacco
1,145	260	1,673	3,151	74,073....TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
14,159	21,879	34,889	3,811	173,252....Cattle & calves
44	70	813	109	1,815....Sheep & lambs
6,880	10,345	32,818	1,452	142,383....Hogs
1,767	1,325	2,297	4,730	43,121....Poultry
22,850	33,619	70,817	10,102	360,571....TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY
10,280	11,016	13,693	13,150	196,456....Dairy products
-	-	-	4,274	7,841....Fruits
4,713	4,809	5,016	5,059	60,311....Eggs
48	64	399	94	1,587....Wool
44	32	60	49	1,067....Honey
-	-	-	-	4,958....Maple products
4,805	4,905	5,475	5,202	67,923....TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
1,074	4,431	2,993	2,620	21,322....Miscellaneous farm products
202	191	98	901	43,950....Forest products
1,149	344	985	623	5,345....Fur farming
74,016	300,343	203,582	41,563	1,182,603....CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS
172	418	451	40	1,081....Supplementary payments <u>3/</u>
74,188	300,761	204,033	41,603	1,183,684....TOTAL CASH INCOME

the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.

1953 and 1954 are based on 1951 Census data. Consequently income estimates for these

TABLE 4.- REVISED ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM

	P.E.I.	N. S.	N. B.	Que.	Ont.
- thousand					
Wheat.....	-	-	-	-	2,166
Wheat, C.W.B. payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Oats.....	186	42	326	1,328	2,229
Barley .....	-	-	-	47	681
Barley, C.W.B. payments 2/.....	-	-	-	-	-
Rye.....	-	-	-	-	-
Flax.....	-	-	-	-	15
Corn.....	-	-	-	-	6,435
Clover & grass seed.....	-	-	-	-	-
Hay & clover.....	2	52	52	209	195
TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY.....	188	94	378	1,584	11,721
Potatoes.....	6,782	274	5,469	4,189	7,282
Vegetables.....	233	34	19	798	5,928
Sugar beets.....	-	-	-	500	2,487
Tobacco.....	-	-	-	2,600	49,833
TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS.....	7,015	308	5,488	8,087	65,530
Cattle & calves.....	2,305	2,248	1,481	24,027	65,513
Sheep & lambs.....	6	174	22	211	582
Hogs.....	2,738	1,827	2,304	36,771	65,253
Poultry.....	249	810	992	8,184	24,146
TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY.....	5,298	5,059	4,799	69,193	155,494
Dairy products.....	1,590	5,326	5,049	63,829	65,706
Fruits.....	-	737	23	207	2,540
Eggs.....	1,096	1,705	1,312	9,500	22,962
Wool.....	27	67	35	175	514
Honey.....	5	9	12	359	845
Maple products.....	-	26	80	6,865	1,261
TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS...	1,128	1,807	1,439	16,899	25,582
Miscellaneous farm products.....	457	200	344	3,196	6,531
Forest products.....	188	3,823	6,454	24,297	7,600
Fur farming.....	81	114	87	515	1,331
CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS.....	15,945	17,468	24,061	187,807	342,035
Supplementary payments 3/.....	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL CASH INCOME.....	15,945	17,468	24,061	187,807	342,035

1/ Excludes Newfoundland. 2/ C.W.B. = Canadian Wheat Board. 3/ Payments made under

NOTE:- Marketing estimates for live stock and some live-stock products for 1952, 1953 commodities for these years are not strictly comparable with earlier years.



THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, JANUARY TO JUNE, 1952

Man.	Sask.	Alta.	B. C.	CANADA 1/
dollars -				
14,906	141,278	69,627	1,539	229,516....Wheat
6,929	30,066	13,316	-	50,311....Wheat, C.W.B. payments 2/
3,833	14,823	11,110	356	34,233....Oats
9,144	18,974	17,408	177	46,431....Barley
5,072	3,609	4,919	-	13,600....Barley, C.W.B. payments 2/
338	4,841	2,484	-	7,663....Rye
1,102	928	627	37	2,709....Flax
48	-	-	-	6,483....Corn
-	115	-	-	115....Clover & grass seed
49	9	89	130	787....Hay & clover
41,421	214,643	119,580	2,239	391,848....TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS & HAY
443	135	419	1,084	26,077....Potatoes
394	156	375	2,077	10,014....Vegetables
632	-	1,193	-	4,812....Sugar beets
-	-	-	54	52,487....Tobacco
1,469	291	1,987	3,215	93,390....TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS
14,490	14,608	33,911	3,133	161,716....Cattle & calves
50	101	1,250	46	2,442....Sheep & lambs
9,569	11,424	28,531	2,327	160,744....Hogs
1,890	1,305	2,154	3,980	43,710....Poultry
25,999	27,438	65,846	9,486	368,612....TOTAL LIVE STOCK & POULTRY
9,699	10,849	12,875	12,371	187,294....Dairy products
-	-	-	3,673	7,180....Fruits
4,257	4,008	4,697	4,617	54,154....Eggs
58	65	355	101	1,397....Wool
66	48	54	106	1,504....Honey
-	-	-	-	8,232....Maple products
4,381	4,121	5,106	4,824	65,287....TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS
1,245	3,860	3,081	2,507	21,421....Miscellaneous farm products
200	191	97	898	43,748....Forest products
1,549	485	1,393	950	6,505....Fur farming
85,963	261,878	209,965	40,163	1,185,285....CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS
142	1,441	839	12	2,434....Supplementary payments 3/
86,105	263,319	210,804	40,175	1,187,719....TOTAL CASH INCOME

the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.

and 1954 are based on 1951 Census data. Consequently income estimates for these







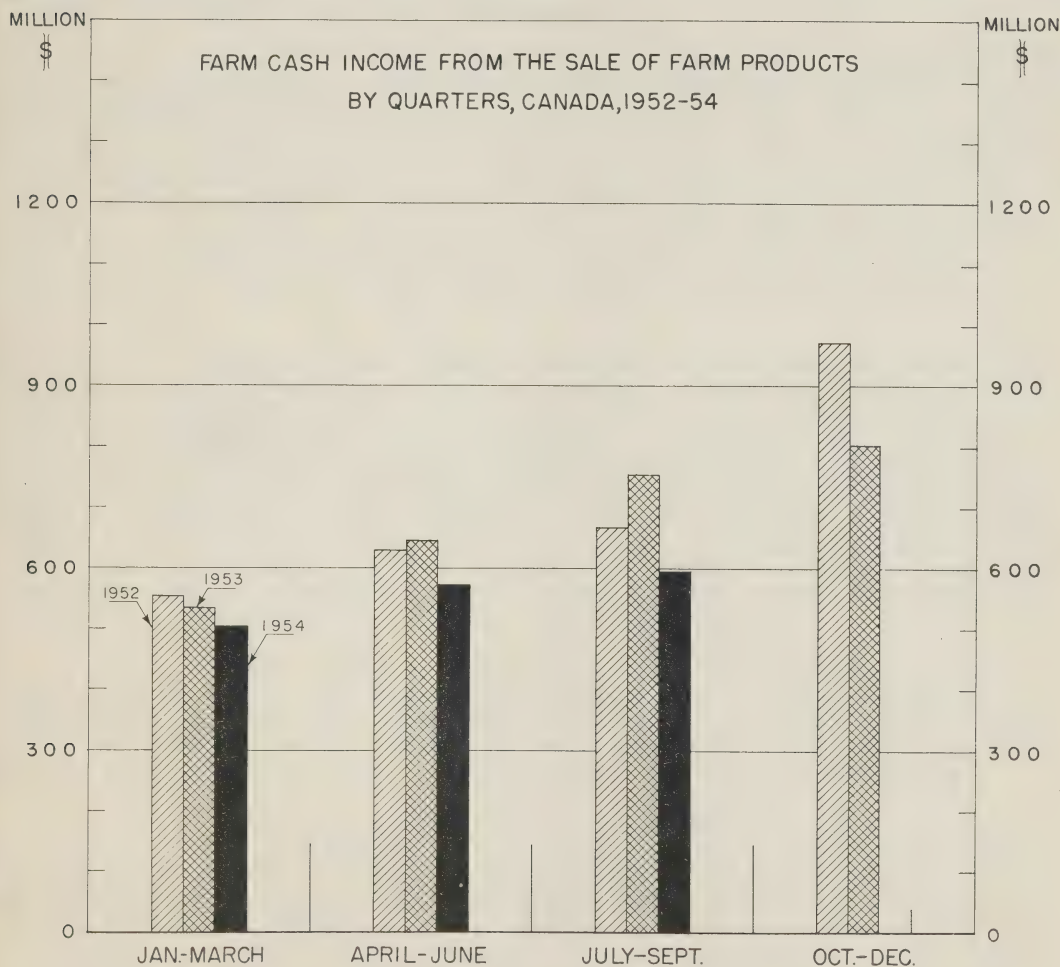
1954 No. 3

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO  
DEPT. OF POLITICAL ECONOMY

Price: 25 cents per copy.

# FARM CASH INCOME

JULY TO SEPTEMBER 1954



Prepared in Research Section, AGRICULTURE DIVISION



FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, JANUARY—SEPTEMBER, 1954 1/

Farm cash income from the sale of farm products for Canada (excluding Newfoundland) during the first nine months of 1954 is estimated at 1,686.1 million dollars. This estimate includes participation payments made this year on previous years' western wheat crops. Compared with the estimate of 1,937.7 for the corresponding period of 1953, the 1954 figure represents a decline of 251.6 million dollars, or 13 per cent. Apart from slightly smaller receipts in Prince Edward Island, all of the reduction in farm cash income occurred in the Prairie Provinces. Declines in this area ranged from about 17 per cent in Manitoba to 42 per cent in Saskatchewan. Increased cash receipts in the remaining provinces varied from slightly over one per cent in New Brunswick to 8.5 per cent in Quebec. For Canada as a whole, reduced returns from nearly all field crops, particularly wheat, largely accounted for the smaller income. Income from the sale of live stock and live-stock products was higher for all items except eggs.

Wheat continues to account for more of the decline in cash income than any other single commodity. Farmers' deliveries from the first of January until the end of September of this year totalled only about 175 million bushels, less than one-half of the amount delivered during the same period a year ago. Wheat prices too have averaged below the 1953 level so far this year. Income from the sale of coarse grains during the first nine months of this year was also below that of 1953 as a result of reduced deliveries of oats and barley and lower prices for barley. Grain participation payments for the January—September period of this year amounted to 58.4 million dollars compared with 84.7 million for the corresponding period of a year ago. Returns from rye, flax, corn and potatoes were also well below those of 1953.

So far this year income from the sale of live stock and poultry meat is estimated at 635.8 million dollars, 16.9 per cent above the 543.8 million dollars realized during the first nine months of 1953. Substantially larger marketings of cattle and calves more than offset lower prices. In the case of hogs, somewhat higher marketings were combined with substantially higher average prices to provide an income from this source well above the 1953 level for the January—September period. Receipts from the sale of eggs up to the end of September amounted to 83.2 million dollars, more than 7.0 million dollars below the comparable figure of a year ago. Larger marketings during the 1954 period were more than offset by lower prices. Cash income from dairy products estimated at 329.0 million dollars so far this year, compares with 320.3 million for the same period a year ago.

In Table 1 below is summarized the preliminary estimates of cash income from the sale of farm products, by provinces, for the first nine months of 1953 and 1954, and revised estimates for 1952. Tables 2, 3 and 4, overleaf, present farm cash income by commodity sources for each province in the three years and include supplementary payments. No information is available for Newfoundland.

The estimates are based on reports of marketings and prices received by farmers for principal farm products and are subject to revisions as more complete data become available. The estimates include amounts paid out as grain participation, adjustment and equalization payments and those Dominion and Provincial payments which farmers receive as subsidies to prices. Payments made under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act are not included in the totals for "Cash Income from the Sale of Farm Products", but are included in the grand totals in the year in which payments are made under the heading "Supplementary Payments".

1/ Excludes Newfoundland.



NOTE:- Marketing estimates for live stock and some live-stock products for 1952, 1953 and 1954 are based on 1951 Census data. Consequently income estimates for these commodities for these years are not strictly comparable with earlier years.

TABLE 1.- FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY QUARTERS,  
JANUARY—SEPTEMBER, 1952-54 <sup>1/</sup>

	Jan.-Mar.	April-June	July-Sept.	Jan.-Sept.
- thousand dollars -				
1954 (preliminary)				
Prince Edward Island .....	5,014	6,134	4,752	15,900
Nova Scotia .....	8,792	10,725	10,780	30,297
New Brunswick .....	9,854	11,764	10,026	31,644
Quebec .....	80,875	110,885	109,641	301,401
Ontario .....	190,212	165,678	199,402	555,292
Manitoba .....	34,216	33,039	47,599	114,854
Saskatchewan .....	83,676	108,661	107,111	299,448
Alberta .....	83,781	100,953	80,213	264,947
British Columbia .....	22,322	22,333	27,641	72,296
CANADA <sup>2/</sup> .....	518,742	570,172	597,165	1,686,079
1953 (preliminary)				
Prince Edward Island .....	6,445	5,494	4,337	16,276
Nova Scotia .....	8,760	9,524	9,887	28,171
New Brunswick .....	10,743	10,930	9,542	31,215
Quebec .....	72,997	103,066	101,624	277,687
Ontario .....	182,449	152,691	186,309	521,449
Manitoba .....	28,292	45,724	64,890	138,906
Saskatchewan .....	115,097	185,246	215,922	516,265
Alberta .....	91,066	112,516	133,959	337,541
British Columbia .....	20,301	21,262	28,644	70,207
CANADA <sup>2/</sup> .....	536,150	646,453	755,114	1,937,717
1952 (revised)				
Prince Edward Island .....	6,896	9,049	4,631	20,576
Nova Scotia .....	8,134	9,334	9,774	27,242
New Brunswick .....	11,680	12,381	10,891	34,952
Quebec .....	78,091	109,716	105,283	293,090
Ontario .....	188,400	153,635	188,487	530,522
Manitoba .....	40,566	45,397	65,024	150,987
Saskatchewan .....	112,885	148,993	155,984	417,862
Alberta .....	89,112	120,853	99,853	309,818
British Columbia .....	19,926	20,237	29,025	69,188
CANADA <sup>2/</sup> .....	555,690	629,595	668,952	1,854,237

<sup>1/</sup> Excludes supplementary payments.

<sup>2/</sup> Excludes Newfoundland.

TABLE 2.- PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, JANUARY TO SEPTEMBER, 1954

	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	CANADA 1/
- thousand dollars -										
Wheat .....	-	-	-	-	8,169	13,283	125,524	57,096	1,880	205,952
Wheat, C.W.B. payments 2/ .....	-	-	-	-	-	5,359	38,239	14,823	-	58,421
Oats .....	223	42	417	1,382	2,246	6,658	15,032	9,804	387	36,191
Barley .....	-	-	-	52	712	18,147	25,826	19,930	847	65,514
Rye .....	-	-	-	-	101	477	2,646	1,506	-	4,730
Flax .....	-	-	-	-	37	1,857	1,679	1,225	59	4,857
Corn .....	-	-	-	-	8,331	154	-	-	-	8,485
Clover and grass seed .....	27	8	26	227	1,148	498	347	950	175	3,406
Hay and clover .....	1	63	56	471	505	42	23	13	89	1,263
TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS AND HAY ...	251	113	499	2,132	21,249	46,475	209,316	105,347	3,437	388,819
Potatoes .....	2,661	436	2,915	3,357	6,908	277	104	331	975	17,964
Vegetables .....	139	828	472	9,631	24,489	2,923	1,159	2,778	4,221	46,640
Sugar beets .....	-	-	-	422	1,204	520	-	1,520	-	3,666
Tobacco .....	-	-	-	3,261	44,184	-	-	-	21	47,466
TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS.	2,800	1,264	3,387	16,671	76,785	3,720	1,263	4,629	5,217	115,736
Cattle and calves .....	2,424	3,508	3,289	29,951	126,213	20,821	38,397	55,174	7,373	287,150
Sheep and lambs .....	58	191	200	1,137	2,324	230	319	1,195	327	5,981
Hogs .....	3,933	2,133	2,930	51,183	97,863	12,991	17,351	57,961	1,819	248,164
Poultry .....	570	2,958	1,787	21,359	45,083	4,211	3,935	5,035	9,529	94,467
TOTAL LIVE STOCK AND POULTRY ..	6,985	8,790	8,206	103,630	271,483	38,253	60,002	119,365	19,048	635,762
Dairy products .....	3,389	9,140	9,135	119,490	109,537	16,549	17,965	22,114	21,726	329,045
Fruits .....	177	2,382	373	5,563	17,524	-	-	-	8,403	34,422
Eggs .....	1,491	3,805	2,326	14,162	35,801	5,865	5,353	6,906	7,515	83,224
Wool .....	54	103	72	320	707	68	208	820	148	2,500
Honey .....	9	13	18	434	885	228	125	159	151	2,022
Maple products .....	-	21	51	6,666	741	-	-	-	-	7,479
TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS	1,554	3,942	2,467	21,582	38,134	6,161	5,686	7,885	7,814	95,225
Miscellaneous farm products .....	455	384	481	5,381	10,694	1,667	4,413	3,890	4,595	31,960
Forest products .....	204	4,142	6,993	26,327	8,236	264	251	130	973	47,520
Fur farming .....	85	140	103	625	1,650	1,765	552	1,587	1,083	7,590
CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS ...	15,900	30,297	31,644	301,401	555,292	114,854	299,448	264,947	72,296	1,686,079
Supplementary payments 3/ .....	-	-	-	-	-	588	794	901	-	2,283
TOTAL CASH INCOME .....	15,900	30,297	31,644	301,401	555,292	115,442	300,242	265,848	72,296	1,688,362

1/ Excludes Newfoundland.

2/ C.W.B. = Canadian Wheat Board.

3/ Payments made under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.

NOTE:- Marketing estimates for live stock and some live-stock products for 1952, 1953 and 1954 are based on 1951 Census data. Consequently, income estimates for these commodities for these years are not strictly comparable with earlier years.

TABLE 3.- PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, JANUARY TO SEPTEMBER, 1953

	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	CANADA 1/
- thousand dollars -										
Wheat .....	-	-	-	-	20,250	33,139	320,081	110,412	1,667	485,549
Wheat, C.W.B. payments 2/ .....	-	-	-	-	-	6,287	38,091	25,828	-	70,206
Oats .....	255	61	382	1,444	2,574	7,468	21,104	12,456	375	46,119
Barley .....	-	-	-	62	792	16,498	34,562	28,802	635	81,351
Barley, C.W.B. payments 2/ .....	-	-	-	-	-	4,491	4,111	5,864	-	14,466
Rye .....	-	-	-	-	115	815	7,032	3,045	-	11,007
Flax .....	-	-	-	-	76	3,797	2,571	1,658	63	8,165
Corn .....	-	-	-	-	11,963	77	-	-	-	12,040
Clover and grass seed .....	8	2	8	195	548	216	262	1,109	126	2,474
Hay and clover .....	2	46	68	504	377	23	5	17	122	1,164
<b>TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS AND HAY .....</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>2,205</b>	<b>36,695</b>	<b>72,811</b>	<b>427,819</b>	<b>189,191</b>	<b>2,988</b>	<b>732,541</b>
Potatoes .....	3,528	489	3,599	4,519	8,684	393	130	470	1,213	23,025
Vegetables .....	238	808	459	7,336	30,302	1,884	749	1,794	5,001	48,571
Sugar beets .....	-	-	-	613	1,884	625	-	1,872	-	4,994
Tobacco .....	-	-	-	2,688	42,517	-	-	-	34	45,239
<b>TOTAL VEG. &amp; OTHER FIELD CROPS .....</b>	<b>3,766</b>	<b>1,297</b>	<b>4,058</b>	<b>15,156</b>	<b>83,387</b>	<b>2,902</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>4,136</b>	<b>6,248</b>	<b>121,829</b>
Cattle and calves .....	2,971	3,621	3,639	30,867	90,067	21,588	35,814	53,071	6,548	248,186
Sheep and lambs .....	68	242	213	1,182	1,510	214	299	1,111	436	5,275
Hogs .....	3,010	1,999	2,168	40,996	86,045	10,257	14,724	48,738	2,026	209,963
Poultry .....	536	2,476	1,459	19,364	38,005	3,562	3,206	4,271	7,534	80,413
<b>TOTAL LIVE STOCK AND POULTRY .....</b>	<b>6,585</b>	<b>8,338</b>	<b>7,479</b>	<b>92,409</b>	<b>215,627</b>	<b>35,621</b>	<b>54,043</b>	<b>107,191</b>	<b>16,544</b>	<b>543,837</b>
Dairy products .....	3,107	8,877	8,787	114,995	107,166	16,670	17,941	22,537	20,195	320,275
Fruits .....	-	1,345	268	2,158	14,883	-	-	-	10,441	29,095
Eggs .....	1,764	3,419	2,374	13,271	41,337	7,036	6,931	7,397	7,394	90,923
Wool .....	44	101	59	280	617	68	240	682	109	2,200
Honey .....	9	15	21	471	1,359	238	165	221	128	2,627
Maple products .....	-	10	31	4,572	345	-	-	-	-	4,958
<b>TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS .</b>	<b>1,817</b>	<b>3,545</b>	<b>2,485</b>	<b>18,594</b>	<b>43,658</b>	<b>7,342</b>	<b>7,336</b>	<b>8,300</b>	<b>7,631</b>	<b>100,708</b>
Miscellaneous farm products .....	466	352	471	4,910	10,028	2,030	7,621	4,971	4,484	35,333
Forest products .....	207	4,207	7,102	26,738	8,364	262	246	128	988	48,242
Fur farming .....	63	101	107	522	1,641	1,268	380	1,087	688	5,857
<b>CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS .....</b>	<b>16,276</b>	<b>28,171</b>	<b>31,215</b>	<b>277,687</b>	<b>521,449</b>	<b>138,906</b>	<b>516,265</b>	<b>337,541</b>	<b>70,207</b>	<b>1,937,717</b>
Supplementary payments 3/ .....	-	-	-	-	-	172	430	451	40	1,093
<b>TOTAL CASH INCOME .....</b>	<b>16,276</b>	<b>28,171</b>	<b>31,215</b>	<b>277,687</b>	<b>521,449</b>	<b>139,078</b>	<b>516,695</b>	<b>337,992</b>	<b>70,247</b>	<b>1,938,810</b>

1/ Excludes Newfoundland.

2/ C.W.B. = Canadian Wheat Board.

3/ Payments made under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.

NOTE:- Marketing estimates for live stock and some live-stock products for 1952, 1953 and 1954 are based on 1951 Census data. Consequently, income estimates for these commodities for these years are not strictly comparable with earlier years.

TABLE 4.- REVISED ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, JANUARY TO SEPTEMBER, 1952

	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	CANADA <sup>1/</sup>
- thousand dollars -										
Wheat .....	-	-	-	-	11,106	33,019	234,070	104,321	2,157	384,673
Wheat, C.W.B. payments <sup>2/</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-	7,003	30,426	13,614	-	51,043
Oats .....	267	52	475	1,825	3,194	7,591	23,857	16,023	520	53,804
Berley .....	-	-	-	73	1,073	21,662	31,937	28,217	343	83,305
Berley, C.W.B. payments <sup>2/</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-	5,072	3,609	4,919	-	13,600
Rye .....	-	-	-	-	135	1,189	10,993	4,866	-	17,183
Flax .....	-	-	-	-	186	4,373	2,037	1,653	83	8,332
Corn .....	-	-	-	-	7,392	55	-	-	-	7,447
Clover and grass seed .....	24	7	23	285	987	156	287	1,201	217	3,187
Hay and clover .....	2	59	60	254	241	57	12	99	194	978
TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS AND HAY .....	293	118	558	2,437	24,314	80,177	337,228	174,913	3,514	623,552
Potatoes .....	7,372	1,018	8,335	8,835	18,744	531	161	512	1,346	46,854
Vegetables .....	269	715	406	7,445	31,830	1,935	768	1,841	4,996	50,205
Sugar beets .....	-	-	-	500	2,934	821	-	1,542	-	5,797
Tobacco .....	-	-	-	2,600	49,833	-	-	-	54	52,487
TOTAL VEG. AND OTHER FIELD CROPS ..	7,641	1,733	8,741	19,380	103,341	3,287	929	3,895	6,396	155,343
Cattle and calves .....	2,904	3,463	2,215	33,603	83,676	24,293	29,902	50,429	7,374	237,859
Sheep and lambs .....	51	321	169	941	1,397	248	260	1,544	261	5,192
Hogs .....	3,769	2,421	3,161	54,895	95,938	13,070	16,016	40,387	3,245	232,902
Poultry .....	468	1,807	1,571	16,338	43,509	3,840	3,146	4,054	6,296	81,029
TOTAL LIVE STOCK AND POULTRY .....	7,192	8,012	7,116	105,777	224,520	41,451	49,324	96,414	17,176	556,982
Dairy products .....	2,965	8,331	8,316	110,244	105,598	15,832	17,680	21,151	18,879	308,996
Fruits .....	-	1,766	344	2,110	14,953	-	-	-	9,448	28,621
Eggs .....	1,554	2,490	1,999	12,932	33,924	5,805	5,383	6,334	7,084	77,505
Wool .....	42	84	52	240	546	77	230	674	114	2,059
Honey .....	10	15	23	643	1,950	199	146	231	156	3,373
Maple products .....	-	26	80	6,865	1,261	-	-	-	-	8,232
TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS	1,606	2,615	2,154	20,680	37,681	6,081	5,759	7,239	7,354	91,169
Miscellaneous farm products .....	591	339	545	5,213	10,208	2,203	6,164	4,554	4,394	34,211
Forest products .....	205	4,194	7,080	26,653	8,336	259	247	126	986	48,086
Fur farming .....	83	134	98	596	1,571	1,697	531	1,526	1,041	7,277
CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS .....	20,576	27,242	34,952	293,090	530,522	150,987	417,862	309,818	69,188	1,854,237
Supplementary payments <sup>3/</sup> .....	-	-	-	-	-	165	2,168	2,148	36	4,517
TOTAL CASH INCOME .....	20,576	27,242	34,952	293,090	530,522	151,152	420,030	311,966	69,224	1,858,754

<sup>1/</sup> Excludes Newfoundland.

<sup>2/</sup> C.W.B. = Canadian Wheat Board.

<sup>3/</sup> Payments made under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.

NOTE:- Marketing estimates for live stock and some live-stock products for 1952, 1953 and 1954 are based on 1951 Census data. Consequently, income estimates for these commodities for these years are not strictly comparable with earlier years.

5504-501  
15-12-54







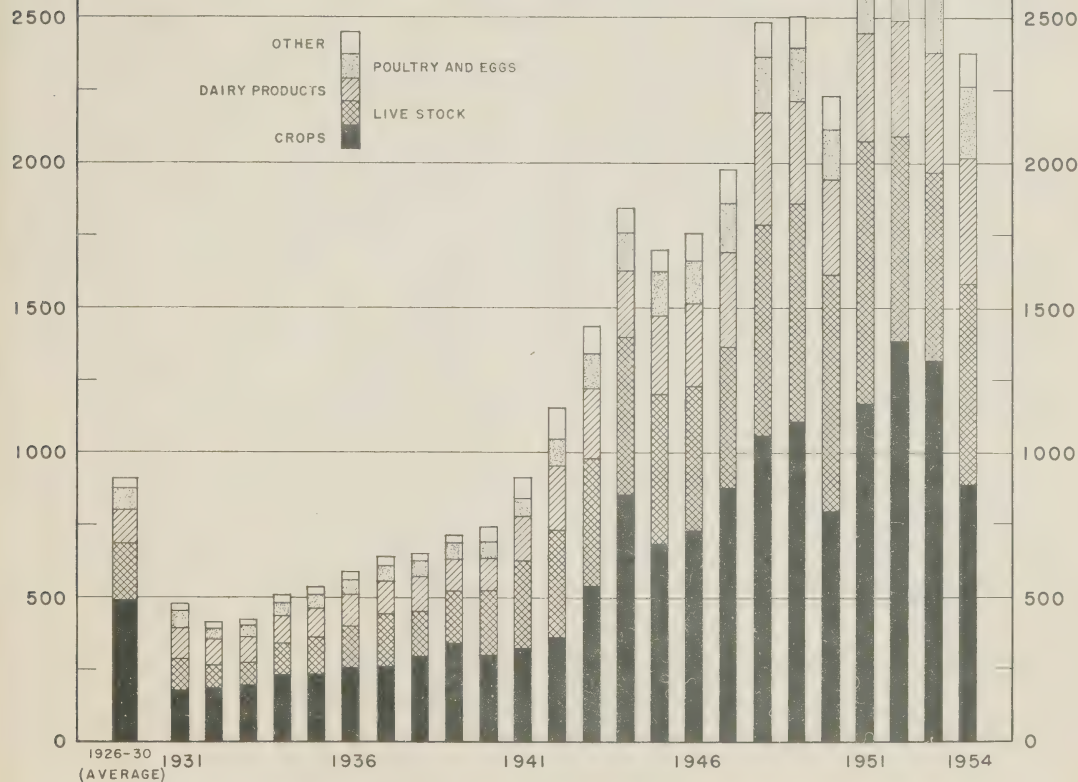
1954 No. 4

Price 25 cents per copy

## FARM CASH INCOME, 1954

MILLION DOLLARS  
3000MILLION DOLLARS  
3000FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE  
OF FARM PRODUCTS, 1926-1954

(Year ending December 31)



Prepared in Research Section, AGRICULTURE DIVISION



CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, 1954 1/

It is estimated that during 1954 Canada's farm cash income from the sale of farm products (excluding Newfoundland) amounted to 2,377.8 million dollars; this includes participation payments made on previous years' western grain crops. This estimate is 14.3 per cent below the revised figure of 2,776.0 million dollars for 1953 and 16.5 per cent below the all-time high of 2,849.3 million dollars established in 1952. Nearly all of the reduction in farm cash income took place in the Prairie Provinces and it occurred largely as a result of a substantial decrease in the marketings of grains, particularly wheat, and lower prices for both wheat and barley. The declines in these provinces ranged from about 15 per cent in Manitoba to approximately 36 per cent in Saskatchewan. Income in Ontario, the only other province with reduced receipts in 1954, was down by only 2 per cent. Gains were registered for the remaining provinces ranging from less than one per cent in British Columbia to about 5 per cent in Prince Edward Island. Supplementary payments made to western farmers under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act amounted to 2.4 million dollars in 1954 as compared with 1.6 million dollars in 1953 and 5.1 million in 1952.

Field Crops      The decline in income from the sale of wheat, from 654.1 million dollars in 1953 to 322.6 million dollars in 1954, constituted the greatest decline for any single commodity. Farmers' deliveries during the year totalled about 288 million bushels, only a little more than one half of the amount delivered during the previous year. Wheat prices, too, were below the 1953 level. Wheat participation payments at 97.4 million dollars compared with 125.4 million for 1953. The 1954 payments included the 10.9 cents per bushel final payment on marketings of the 1952 crop and the 10 cents per bushel interim payment on marketings of the 1953 crop. Income from the sale of coarse grains was also substantially below that of a year earlier as a result of lower marketings of oats and barley and lower prices for barley. In addition, participation payments for these two grains were down significantly in 1954. Smaller returns were also obtained from the sale of rye, corn, potatoes, vegetables and sugar beets. On the other hand, some increase in income was realized from the sale of flaxseed, hay, tobacco, and clover and grass seed.

Live Stock      In contrast to the generally lower income from the sale of field crops, receipts from the sale of live stock during 1954 amounted to 705.1 million dollars, about 7 per cent above the previous year's estimate. Contributing to this gain were increased marketings of all classes of live stock and higher prices for hogs. Prices for other live-stock classes averaged below the 1953 level.

Dairy Products      Income from dairy products in 1954 is estimated at a new record high level of 426.2 million dollars, 2.5 per cent above the previous high level of 415.9 million dollars established a year earlier. Increased production more than offset slightly lower prices. Production increases in 1954 were attributable to a continued increase in milk cow numbers and excellent pasture conditions throughout most of the growing season.

Poultry & Eggs      A drop of about 18 per cent in the receipts from the sale of eggs represented the greatest reduction in income of any of the live-stock products. Substantially lower prices more than offset higher marketings to give a total income of 112.2 million dollars in 1954 as compared with 136.3 million in 1953. On the other hand income from poultry meat at 136.5 million dollars was slightly above the 1953 receipts of 134.2 million dollars.

---

1/ Excludes Newfoundland.



The estimates contained herein are based on reports of marketings and prices received by farmers for principal farm products and are subject to revision as more complete data become available. The estimates include the amounts paid on account of wheat participation certificates, oats and barley equalization and adjustment payments and those Federal and Provincial Government payments which farmers receive as subsidies to prices. Payments made under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act are not included with cash income from the sale of farm products but are included in total cash income in the year in which payments were made, being classified as "Supplementary Payments".

In Table 1 below, is summarized the preliminary estimate of cash income from the sale of farm products, by provinces, for the calendar year 1954, and revised estimates for 1952 and 1953. Tables 2, 3 and 4 present farm cash income by commodity sources for each province in the three years and include supplementary payments. No information is available for Newfoundland.

NOTE:- Marketing estimates for live stock and some live-stock products for 1952, 1953 and 1954 are based on 1951 Census data. Consequently, income estimates for these commodities for these years are not strictly comparable with earlier years.

Table 1.- Farm Cash Income from the Sale of Farm Products,  
by Provinces, 1952-54 1/  
- million dollars -

	1954 (preliminary)	1953 (revised)	1952 (revised)
Prince Edward Island ....	24.0	22.8	32.0
Nova Scotia .....	43.0	41.3	40.2
New Brunswick .....	48.4	46.1	53.4
Quebec .....	408.0	393.3	417.4
Ontario .....	704.5	718.9	736.9
Manitoba .....	186.5	220.0	249.6
Saskatchewan .....	472.3	742.2	710.7
Alberta .....	385.7	486.5	505.1
British Columbia .....	105.4	104.9	104.0
CANADA <u>2/</u> .....	2,377.8	2,776.0	2,849.3

1/ Excludes supplementary payments.

2/ Excludes Newfoundland.

TABLE 2.- PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, 1954

	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	CANADA 1/
- thousand dollars -										
Wheat .....	-	-	-	-	9,152	27,159	200,487	83,220	2,573	322,591
Wheat, C.W.B. payments 2/ .....	-	-	-	-	-	8,994	63,772	24,627	-	97,393
Oats .....	332	59	585	1,865	3,141	9,238	22,603	13,296	514	51,633
Oats, C.W.B. payments 2/ .....	-	-	-	-	-	1,087	2,737	1,807	-	5,631
Barley .....	-	-	-	67	930	26,362	31,175	26,604	841	85,979
Barley, C.W.B. payments 2/ .....	-	-	-	-	-	3,037	3,494	3,303	-	9,834
Rye .....	-	-	-	-	257	1,398	6,333	3,801	-	11,789
Flax .....	-	-	-	-	54	7,574	7,981	4,114	321	20,044
Corn .....	-	-	-	-	13,331	185	-	-	-	13,516
Clover and grass seed .....	39	10	37	530	2,916	1,167	1,067	3,828	386	10,080
Hay and clover .....	3	79	105	750	647	42	32	49	229	1,936
TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS AND HAY .....	374	148	727	3,312	30,428	86,243	339,681	164,649	4,864	630,426
Potatoes .....	5,942	921	4,924	4,949	9,559	530	202	647	2,233	29,907
Vegetables .....	208	953	544	11,916	30,776	3,326	1,318	3,159	6,630	58,830
Sugar beets .....	-	-	-	896	2,577	2,508	-	5,992	-	11,973
Tobacco .....	-	-	-	3,261	63,711	-	-	-	28	67,000
TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS ....	6,150	1,874	5,468	21,022	106,623	6,364	1,520	9,798	8,891	167,710
Cattle and calves .....	3,510	5,843	4,711	42,913	141,015	29,168	57,291	74,510	13,509	372,470
Sheep and lambs .....	198	505	328	2,325	3,067	365	682	1,613	498	9,581
Hogs .....	5,357	2,707	4,101	68,432	122,159	18,462	23,965	75,570	2,274	323,027
Poultry .....	885	3,863	4,230	25,799	55,909	10,568	10,034	11,470	13,699	136,457
TOTAL LIVE STOCK AND POULTRY .....	9,950	12,918	13,370	139,469	322,150	58,563	91,972	163,163	29,980	841,535
Dairy products .....	4,366	11,946	11,752	154,029	142,464	20,827	23,252	29,062	28,490	426,188
Fruits .....	177	2,730	706	8,461	20,940	-	-	-	13,366	46,380
Eggs .....	1,809	5,197	3,120	19,577	48,392	7,950	7,166	9,563	9,448	112,222
Wool .....	53	118	71	305	619	60	188	753	119	2,286
Honey .....	12	23	24	670	1,211	637	266	406	197	3,446
Maple products .....	-	21	51	6,666	741	-	-	-	-	7,479
TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS	1,874	5,359	3,266	27,218	50,963	8,647	7,620	10,722	9,764	125,433
Miscellaneous farm products .....	687	525	706	7,196	13,513	2,710	6,961	5,661	6,675	44,634
Forest products .....	356	7,260	12,258	46,151	14,435	480	455	235	1,706	83,336
Fur farming .....	97	257	166	1,089	3,028	2,674	836	2,404	1,641	12,192
CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS .....	24,031	43,017	48,419	407,947	704,544	186,508	472,297	385,694	105,377	2,377,834
Supplementary payments 3/ .....	-	-	-	-	-	599	797	1,031	-	2,427
TOTAL CASH INCOME .....	24,031	43,017	48,419	407,947	704,544	187,107	473,094	386,725	105,377	2,380,261

1/ Excludes Newfoundland.

2/ C.W.B. = Canadian Wheat Board.

3/ Payments made under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.

NOTE:- Marketing estimates for live stock and some live-stock products for 1952, 1953 and 1954 are based on 1951 Census data. Consequently, income estimates for these commodities for these years are not strictly comparable with earlier years.

Table 3.- REVISED ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, 1953

	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	CANADA 1/
	- thousand dollars -									
Wheat .....	-	-	-	-	21,394	51,350	424,043	154,215	3,107	654,109
Wheat, C.W.B. payments 2/ .....	-	-	-	-	-	11,825	80,179	33,349	-	125,353
Oats .....	313	78	516	2,097	3,282	10,876	27,993	17,009	580	62,744
Oats, C.W.B. payments 2/ .....	-	-	-	-	-	2,267	5,103	3,580	-	10,950
Barley .....	-	-	-	77	962	26,649	42,401	39,433	949	110,471
Barley, C.W.B. payments 2/ .....	-	-	-	-	-	10,332	12,045	13,499	-	35,876
Rye .....	-	-	-	-	280	1,156	8,395	3,780	-	13,611
Flax .....	-	-	-	-	80	8,003	6,310	4,260	233	18,886
Corn .....	-	-	-	-	19,240	165	-	-	-	19,405
Clover and grass seed .....	19	5	19	613	2,274	827	718	4,698	426	9,599
Hay and clover .....	2	81	119	794	591	44	10	30	177	1,848
TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS AND HAY ...	334	164	654	3,581	48,103	123,494	607,197	273,853	5,472	1,062,852
Potatoes .....	5,192	791	4,710	5,921	10,904	759	254	843	2,470	31,844
Vegetables .....	257	865	493	11,200	33,603	2,562	1,018	2,439	7,690	60,127
Sugar beets .....	-	-	-	1,106	3,771	2,084	-	6,660	-	13,621
Tobacco .....	-	-	-	2,688	57,246	-	-	-	42	59,976
TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS.	5,449	1,656	5,203	20,915	105,524	5,405	1,272	9,942	10,202	165,568
Cattle and calves .....	3,473	5,429	5,220	40,827	130,196	28,832	55,115	69,531	11,025	349,648
Sheep and lambs .....	217	493	355	2,289	2,783	438	935	1,655	629	9,794
Hogs .....	4,411	2,656	3,240	58,342	118,771	15,521	22,719	70,743	2,569	298,972
Poultry .....	1,021	3,937	2,760	30,352	57,196	8,417	9,787	9,980	10,783	134,233
TOTAL LIVE STOCK AND POULTRY ..	9,122	12,515	11,575	131,810	308,946	53,208	88,556	151,909	25,006	792,647
Dairy products .....	4,113	11,829	11,300	148,876	140,083	20,694	23,302	28,612	27,096	415,905
Fruits .....	178	2,108	740	7,240	20,043	-	-	-	15,445	45,754
Eggs .....	2,499	4,892	3,437	21,149	62,454	10,364	9,037	11,369	11,139	136,340
Wool .....	45	104	62	292	620	71	272	732	112	2,310
Honey .....	12	22	30	632	1,799	625	429	543	197	4,289
Maple products .....	-	10	31	4,572	345	-	-	-	-	4,958
TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS	2,556	5,028	3,560	26,645	65,218	11,060	9,738	12,644	11,448	147,897
Miscellaneous farm products .....	653	500	661	6,907	13,800	3,208	10,951	7,154	6,627	50,461
Forest products .....	357	7,289	12,305	46,328	14,490	475	450	230	1,713	83,637
Fur farming .....	70	230	143	949	2,655	2,494	770	2,131	1,840	11,282
CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS ...	22,832	41,319	46,141	393,251	718,862	220,038	742,236	486,475	104,849	2,776,003
Supplementary payments 3/ .....	-	-	-	-	-	195	778	559	40	1,572
TOTAL CASH INCOME .....	22,832	41,319	46,141	393,251	718,862	220,233	743,014	487,034	104,889	2,777,575

1/ Excludes Newfoundland.

2/ C.W.B. = Canadian Wheat Board.

3/ Payments made under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.

NOTE:- Marketing estimates for live stock and some live-stock products for 1952, 1953 and 1954 are based on 1951 Census data. Consequently, income estimates for these commodities for these years are not strictly comparable with earlier years.

Table 4.- REVISED ESTIMATE OF FARM CASH INCOME FROM THE SALE OF FARM PRODUCTS, BY PROVINCES, 1952

	Prince Edward Island	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick	Quebec	Ontario	Manitoba	Saskatchewan	Alberta	British Columbia	CANADA 1/
- thousand dollars -										
Wheat .....	-	-	-	-	12,822	53,862	359,860	157,468	3,037	587,049
Wheat, C.W.B. payments 2/ .....	-	-	-	-	-	18,427	100,709	46,572	-	165,708
Oats .....	356	70	604	2,398	4,138	11,068	29,319	22,058	705	70,716
Oats, C.W.B. payments 2/ .....	-	-	-	-	-	4,588	11,955	8,204	-	24,747
Berley .....	-	-	-	93	1,363	33,098	43,390	44,663	665	123,272
Berley, C.W.B. payments 2/ .....	-	-	-	-	-	10,351	10,506	11,985	-	32,842
Rye .....	-	-	-	-	334	1,569	15,140	7,288	-	24,331
Flax .....	-	-	-	-	362	11,578	8,915	5,337	264	26,456
Corn .....	-	-	-	-	13,502	159	-	-	-	13,661
Clover and grass seed .....	71	19	68	853	2,961	624	946	4,803	649	10,994
Hay and clover .....	5	91	104	335	320	88	16	126	292	1,377
TOTAL GRAINS, SEEDS AND HAY .....	432	180	776	3,679	35,802	145,412	580,756	308,504	5,612	1,081,153
Potatoes .....	13,857	1,843	12,540	11,797	23,804	1,058	304	1,030	2,907	69,140
Vegetables .....	376	839	476	11,204	42,106	2,201	874	2,091	8,161	68,328
Sugar beets .....	-	-	-	1,071	4,616	1,989	-	7,116	-	14,792
Tobacco .....	-	-	-	2,600	64,006	-	-	-	66	66,672
TOTAL VEG. & OTHER FIELD CROPS ....	14,233	2,682	13,016	26,672	134,532	5,248	1,178	10,237	11,134	218,932
Cattle and calves .....	3,513	5,248	3,732	46,675	122,959	34,342	50,062	68,498	13,013	348,042
Sheep and lambs .....	222	536	305	2,168	2,749	513	720	2,190	545	9,948
Eggs .....	5,187	3,277	4,540	78,766	133,943	20,601	27,192	60,051	4,266	337,823
Poultry .....	927	2,979	2,898	27,644	64,658	8,813	9,645	9,051	9,701	136,316
TOTAL LIVE STOCK AND POULTRY .....	9,849	12,040	11,475	155,253	324,309	64,269	87,619	139,790	27,525	832,129
Dairy products .....	3,796	10,886	10,660	143,185	137,527	19,681	22,044	26,582	24,635	398,996
Fruits .....	168	2,207	1,184	6,839	17,477	-	-	-	14,581	42,456
Eggs .....	1,873	3,807	2,810	18,035	49,495	7,901	6,840	8,782	9,956	109,499
Wool .....	45	87	55	251	552	80	257	724	117	2,168
Honey .....	14	21	32	886	2,572	466	341	584	198	5,114
Maple products .....	-	26	80	6,865	1,261	-	-	-	-	8,232
TOTAL OTHER PRINCIPAL FARM PRODUCTS	1,932	3,941	2,977	26,037	53,880	8,447	7,438	10,090	10,271	125,013
Miscellaneous farm products .....	912	479	802	7,542	14,174	3,646	10,486	7,428	6,563	52,032
Forest products .....	583	7,560	12,404	47,185	16,460	472	448	228	2,124	87,464
Fur farming .....	93	232	151	985	2,726	2,459	769	2,211	1,509	11,135
CASH INCOME FROM FARM PRODUCTS .....	31,998	40,207	53,445	417,377	736,887	249,634	710,738	505,070	103,954	2,849,310
Supplementary payments 3/ .....	-	-	-	-	-	179	2,560	2,349	43	5,131
TOTAL CASH INCOME .....	31,998	40,207	53,445	417,377	736,887	249,813	713,298	507,419	103,997	2,854,441

1/ Excludes Newfoundland.

2/ C.W.B. = Canadian Wheat Board.

3/ Payments made under the provisions of the Prairie Farm Assistance Act.

NOTE:- Marketing estimates for live stock and some live-stock products for 1952, 1953 and 1954 are based on 1951 Census data. Consequently, income estimates for these commodities for these years are not strictly comparable with earlier years.



















